

## THE CASE FOR SPIRIT COMMUNICATION

7-28-69  
By Marcus Bach ..... 61

## FATE

TRUE STORIES OF THE  
STRANGE AND UNKNOWN

SEPTEMBER 1969 50c

WOULD YOU  
BELIEVE A  
WEREWOLF?By Douglas Hill and  
Pat Williams ..... 36

## ARTICLES

DISCOVERING THE YOGIS' SECRET ..... Mayne R. Coe 77  
SIXTH SENSE AT WORK ..... Justine Glass 89

## STORIES

THE PERFUMED GHOST ..... Sally Remaley 44  
'WHEN THE ROSES BLOOMED AGAIN' Comtesse Madeleine de La Riviere 69  
VISIONS OF A MOUNTAIN GIRL ..... Kitty Ward 74  
DREAMS PICK UP SAILORS' SOS ..... S. Ralph Harlow 86

Witches: Medieval "Hippies"? • The Second Time  
It's Fatal • The Check that "Homed" • New  
Books • True Mystic Experiences  
Wheel of Fortune

# COULD YOU QUALIFY FOR STUDY WITH ICC?

Ask yourself these 10 questions. If you can honestly answer "yes" to all of them, you may become an Associate of ICC.

- 1 Can you see the advantage of increasing life expectancy?
- 2 Do you think extra sensory perception can be developed?
- 3 Do you believe in an awareness beyond the range of the five senses?
- 4 Have you ever had an experience you could not explain?
- 5 Relativistic physics explain conversion of mass into energy. ICC's System explains conversion of energy into mind. Can you see the advantage of such a system?
- 6 Research reveals that energy has certain intelligence factors that man can influence with mind. Would you like to practice experiments along these lines?
- 7 Would you be interested in applying a system of development that can increase your psychic awareness?
- 8 Do you believe that man participates consciously in universal phenomena after death?
- 9 Are you discreet? Can you keep a secret?
- 10 Can you follow instructions as instructed as opposed to going off on your own?

If these basic questions interest you and you would like to know more, then sit down and write our Resident Advisor a letter giving your thoughts on some of these subjects (or others). He will be glad to send you an application for admission to our correspondence course from Peru. If you like, use the attached coupon for speedy air mail reply.

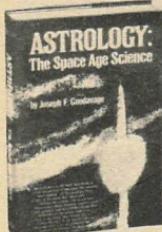
**Casilla 443, Trujillo, Peru, South America**  
Gentlemen: Please rush to me by air mail your free literature.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_  
Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Not a solicitation that being contained in the literature requested.

The new Universe book club challenges you to explore the frontiers of human experience...

# any 4 books for only 98¢



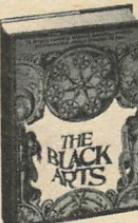
963. **ASTROLOGY: The Space Age Science.** Joseph F. Goodavage. Is your life controlled by "cosmic tides" that flow from the stars? Predictions by noted astrologer. Pub. ed. \$4.95



982. **DREAMS - YOUR MAGIC MIRROR.** Elsie Sechrist. How to interpret your own dreams in the new way Edgar Cayce "read" them—sends for clues to happenier life. Pub. ed. \$5.95



957. **THE UNEXPLAINED.** Allen Spraggett. Strange things that defied every law of science—yet they happened! A shocker! Pub. ed. \$4.95



958. **THE BLACK ARTS.** R. Cavendish. Witchcraft, Black Mass, Devil Worship, voodoo, human sacrifice as practiced today. Pub. ed. \$5.95

980. **UNKNOWN BUT KNOWN.** Arthur Ford. Famed medium recounts his psychic experiences as "communication channel" between living and dead. Pub. ed. \$4.95

399. **EDGAR CAYCE: THE SLEEPING PROPHET.** Jess Stearn. Why America's greatest mystic predicts destruction of N.Y., the West Coast, by 1998. Pub. ed. \$4.95

970. **THE WORLD WITHIN.** Gina Cerminara. Reincarnation—fact or fiction? Author offers new scientific evidence as proof you will be reborn. Pub. ed. \$4.95

950. **BETWEEN TWO WORLDS.** N. Fodor. Case histories of Weeping Madonnas, demons, vampires, mental telepathy, "living machines." Pub. ed. \$7.50

953. **MANY LIVES, MANY LOVES.** G. Cerminara. Startling report shows how your love life may be pre-destined—through reincarnation. Pub. ed. \$4.95

984. **THE MEDIUMSHIP OF MRS. LEONARD.** Susy Smith. Hundreds of case studies of a famed medium, with actual seances carefully recorded. Pub. ed. \$7.50

976. **THE RELUCTANT PROPHET.** Daniel Loggan. Famed mystic's "time-table" of events for 1970's: a cure for cancer . . . war with China! Pub. ed. \$4.95

298. **HERE AND HERE-AFTER** by Ruth Montgomery. Author claims "reincarnation" is shaping lives of famous Americans—and offers proof of her theory. Pub. ed. \$4.95

986. **THE PSYCHIC WORLD AROUND US.** Long John Nebel. Famed radio announcer delves into the unknown—makes startling discoveries! Pub. ed. \$4.95

when you join and agree to accept only four books in the coming year.

**D**o you sometimes feel there's a lot more to the news than meets the eye?

Here at last is a book club willing to raise questions that need answers today. A club that offers books that *challenge you* to explore the frontiers of human experience.

Selections are described to members in advance. Although these new books sell for \$4.95, \$5.95 or more in original publishers' editions, you pay only \$2.49 plus shipping and handling. (Occasional extra-value selections slightly higher.) Take only the books you want—as few as 4 books in the coming year. Resign anytime after that.

Mail the coupon now to receive any 4 books on this page—up to a \$27.90 value in original publishers' editions—for only 98¢, plus shipping and handling. Send no money now—you will be billed later. **UNIVERSE BOOK CLUB**, Garden City, N.Y., 11530

## THE UNIVERSE BOOK CLUB, Dept. 99-FAX, Garden City, N.Y. 11530

Please accept my application for charter membership in the new **UNIVERSE BOOK CLUB** and send me the 4 books whose numbers I have circled at the left. Bill me 98¢ plus shipping and handling for all 4 volumes. New selections will be described in advance. A convenient form will always be provided on which I may refuse selections I do not want. I pay only \$2.49, plus shipping and handling, for each selection I accept (unless I take an extra-value selection.) I need take only 4 books in the coming year, and may resign any time after that.

**NO-RISK GUARANTEE:** If not delighted with introductory shipment, I may return it in 10 days to cancel membership and owe nothing.

1-U4

Mr.  
Mrs.  
Miss

(please print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

### Credit Reference

(Your telephone number, bank or dept. store where you have a charge account is sufficient.) Members accepted in Continental U.S.A. only.

**SEND NO MONEY** 

# OVER 100,000 READERS!

*These Psychic Books Will Also Help YOU  
Master the Mysteries of Human Destiny and the Unknown.*

## THE HIDDEN BIBLE, by William Leary Secret Revelations Never Before Made in Biblical History

Now in its new tenth edition THE HIDDEN BIBLE is the most widely read of all books written on the secrets of the Bible. It will give you Jesus' simple, practical, scientifically exact formula, based on a principle never before explained, for completing your spiritual evolution. It will give you an explanation that will satisfy your reason and common sense, of why you enter into a higher life after death.

**THE BIBLE CODE:** The author's exhaustive research produced a remarkable discovery of a simple code embodied in the literal wording of the Bible that deciphers its hidden meanings. You now will know how the ancient prophets acquired the spiritual knowledge that brought them their extraordinary wisdom and powers.

**SPIRITUAL KNOWLEDGE ONCE WIDESPREAD** and accessible to many, was withdrawn when it became abused, used for personal power, aggrandizement. A system of initiation was instituted limiting a select few to this higher knowledge. The initiation of Abraham and Isaac is described; how Jacob tried to follow in their steps and failed leaving

his descendants in spiritual darkness until Moses came.

JESUS IMPROVED ANCIENT METHODS of spiritual awakening making them simple enough to be understood by unlettered fishermen. You will read in THE HIDDEN BIBLE how Jesus instructed his disciples to awaken their dormant higher faculties. The formula for this lies hidden in the Gospels and has escaped notice until now.

YOU NEED NEVER FEAR DEATH AGAIN when you learn what Jesus meant when he said we can be "born again of water and the spirit, and inherit eternal life."

BIBLICAL SECRET OF REJUVENATION is also described in this amazing work. Learn what was Abraham's real covenant with God and the secret of his rejuvenation, long life, youthful vigor and increased mental power and understanding.

Everything you read in THE HIDDEN BIBLE will daily help you to develop greater spiritual power and illumination. Large 7½ x 10¼ size. Large type. Gold stamped binding. Tinted pg. edges. \$5.00

## OPEN THE DOOR, by Wilfred Brandon

Transcribed by Edith Ellis

### Are YOU Worthy of Human Survival?

No work in print gives a clearer more intelligible explanation of the science of life in the **Hereafter**. Dictated by Brandon, a master on the Etheric Plane, transcribed by clairaudient Edith Ellis, you will learn the only path to follow that won't hinder your own spiritual span on earth. He demonstrates how you can develop and use the ESP capacity of your mind on the Earthly Plane to assure you of a well-adjusted continuation of life on the Etheric Plane.

**REMOVES VEIL OF MYSTERY FROM DEATH!** You will read Brandon's prediction that science would one day (and has since proved his prophetic message) show through the radioactivity of our body cells that we are startlingly close to the After-life. Brandon, who experienced three earthly lifetimes, proves death is actually a rebirth on a higher

plane and traces for us the soul's progress through different stages of development in successive lives.

**PARTIAL CONTENTS:** What takes place when mortal existence ends and body enters Etheric Plane — Evolution of soul in reincarnation — How one is received on the Etheric Plane: sensations, experiences, adjustments — Acute consciousness increases — Unique position of women in Etheric World — Primal urge of mating with one of like nature. Tenth printing. 224 pgs. 30 chap. Hard cover. \$3.50.

**READ THESE COMMENTS:** "OPEN THE DOOR" colossal in importance to humanity." —A. B. Paine, Mark Twain's biographer. "Reading it was one of my greatest experiences." —Laura Levering, Pasadena, Calif. **NEW YORK TIMES:** "Impels reader to go to the end."

**A GIFT FOR YOU:** Anyone ordering now will receive an 8-page booklet, **PROOFS OF COSMIC CONSCIOUSNESS**. It breathtakingly describes a verified case of an individual's illumination, solving the mystery of life and death and flooding her life with joy.

**SAVE \$1.50!** Order BOTH books now and pay ONLY \$7.00.  
**30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE:** If in any way dissatisfied with your purchase, return within 30 days for full refund of your money.

Save \$1.50!  
Order both  
books. Pay  
only \$7.00.

Please send order and remittance payable to:  
**MASTER PUBLICATIONS, Dept. FM**  
300 Park Avenue South • New York, N.Y. 10010  
Mailorder Publishers of Worthwhile Books for Over 35 Years.

30-Day  
Money-  
back  
Guarantee.



Publisher ..... Curtis Fuller  
Editor ..... Mary Margaret Fuller  
Managing Editor .. Betty Lou White  
Book Review Editor ... David Techter  
Science Editor ..... Henry A. Bott  
Art Director ..... Sydney Barker

Adv. Director ..... Chester S. Geier  
Adv. Prod. Mgr. .... Helen M. Mahoney  
Eastern Adv. Rep. ..... Edwin E. Zoty  
72-61 - 113 Street  
Forest Hills, N.Y. 11375  
Area Code 212 - BO 8-3577

## ARTICLES ... TRUE REPORTS ON THE STRANGE AND UNKNOWN

Would You Believe a Werewolf?	Douglas Hill and Pat Williams	36
The Case for Spirit Communication	Marcus Bach	61
Discovering the Yogis' Secret	Mayne R. Coe	77
The Sixth Sense at Work, Part II	Justine Glass	89

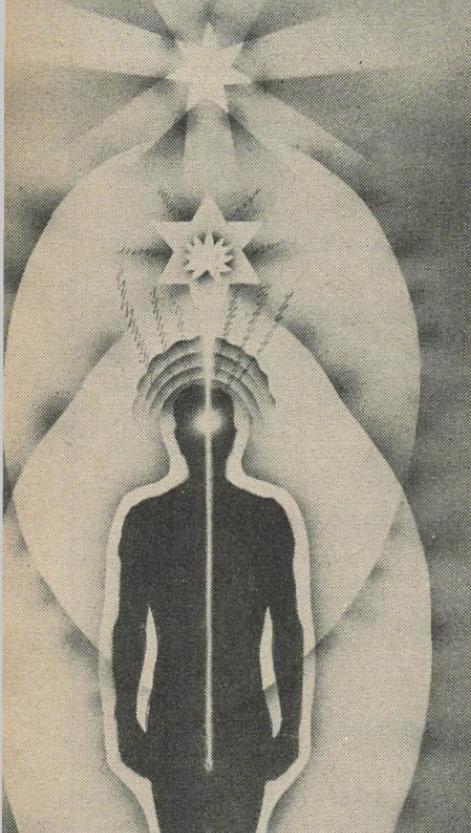
## STORIES ... DRAMATIC ACCOUNTS OF ACTUAL EXPERIENCES

The Perfumed Ghost	Sally Remaley	44
"When the Roses Bloomed Again"	Comtesse Madeleine de La Rivière	69
Visions of a Mountain Girl	Kitty Ward	74
Dreams Pick Up Sailors' SOS	S. Ralph Harlow	86

## FEATURES ... NEWS AND NOTES ON UNUSUAL TOPICS

I See by the Papers	Curtis Fuller	7
A Check that "Homed"		35
True Mystic Experiences	The Readers	55
The Second Time It's Fatal		68
Cartoon		76
Wheel of Fortune	Paul Steiner	85
Witches: Medieval "Hippies"?		88
The Golden Rule		98
My Proof of Survival	The Readers	99
New Books	David Techter	109
Report from the Readers	The Readers	125

# UNRAVELING THE MYSTERY OF MAN



*Do you possess inner powers  
as yet unused?*

*Do unseen powers influence your life?*

*Is your life the success you  
had hoped for?*

*Are there other worlds about you?*

*Can you part the veil to higher worlds?*

*Can you intuitively tune in to  
inspiration?*

*Where did you come from and where  
will you go from here?*

*Have you lived before?*

*Are you afraid to die?*

*Do the dead ever contact the living?*

*Is it possible for living man to  
become immortal?*

Astara has the answers to these and many more of life's enigmas, gleaned from many sources including the world's great Scriptures, ancient Mystery Schools and their modern counterparts.

Astara is a world-wide, non-profit organization created for only one purpose—to help you. If you seek a richer, fuller life with meaning and purpose write now for the free booklet, "Finding Your Place in the Golden Age."

Robert and Earlyne Chaney, Directors  
ASTARA Foundation  
261 S. Mariposa Avenue  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90004

**FXD**

Kindly mail me free booklet "Finding Your Place in the Golden Age. I, too, seek a richer, fuller life.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Send Coupon for your  
free copy now

**Astara**  
FOUNDATION  
(NON-PROFIT)  
LOS ANGELES,  
CALIF. 90004



**"AN ASTARIAN IN NEED NEVER WALKS ALONE"**

# I See by the Papers

## QUOTE OF THE MONTH

*If these things are a cosmic joke,  
there must be a cosmic joker.*  
— Curtius of Hadecan

**T**HE CATASTROPHIC theory of history is a persistent hypothesis that will not die and probably should not be allowed to. It has been out of favor in recent years but as we continue to learn about the ancient past more and more historic anomalies show up which seem to be explained only by a catastrophe.

In essence the catastrophic theory of history asserts that there have been many mighty and elaborate civilizations in the past which have been overwhelmed by a catastrophe — usually a natural disaster of some kind — but there is not always agreement on the nature or cause of the disaster.

There are at least two historical concepts to back up the idea that there were great cultures in olden times. There is the mythology expressed by the idea of man's "fall." Before that fall man dwelt in the Garden of Eden in bliss and abundance and all men and women were pure and



Curtis Fuller

there were no bad things nor crimes nor sin. This same idea is expressed in other cultures besides our own Judeo-Christian one. Somewhere in the past men dwelt in the Elysian fields and did not have to die to reach them.

Another idea, besides mythology, that attracts men to the catastrophic theory is that indeed there were great civilizations in olden days and they did disappear mysteriously. Increasingly evidence indicates they were not always destroyed by wars or invasions. But what did destroy them?

In the case of Atlantis, so the story goes, the land sank beneath the sea. A more modern idea, expressed by the Greek scientist A. G. Galanopoulos and by American oceanographic en-

## RARE BOOKS FOUND

Rare or out-of-print books located for you. We specialize in occult and UFO search. Send your want list. No obligation.

### BOOK TRACERS

P.O. Box 1964, Clarksburg, W.Va. 26301

## HYPNOTISM • SELF-HYPNOSIS

### SLEEP LEARNING

Books, Tapes, Recordings, Courses, Equipment  
For FREE Catalog write:  
M.M.I., Drawer F400, Ruidoso, New Mex. 88345

## SCIENCE OF TAROT

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES BY THE  
FOREMOST CUSTODIAN AND SPIRITUAL  
CENTER OF THE ESOTERIC WISDOM OF  
TAROT AND THE HOLY QABALAH  
Sincere aspirants send for free booklet  
THE OPEN DOOR and documentation  
on the "Tzaddi Miracle."

BUILDERS OF THE ADYTUM, Dept. A  
5105 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 42, Cal.

## OCCULT SUPPLIES

### LEGENDARY INCENSES & OILS

#### OILS

Jasmin — Sandalwood — Attraction —  
Venus — Patchouli — Voodoo Brand —  
Money Brand — Van Van — Obeah Brand —  
Witches Formula — Luv Luv Luv —  
Mystic — Pluto — Passion — Easy Life  
Brand — Crossing Evil Eye Brand —  
Neptune — Cleo — May — Jockey Club —  
Black Arts Brand — Sweet Pea — Win-  
ners Circle — Anointing — Mars — Com-  
pelling — Controlling — Violet — Irresist-  
ible — King Solomon — Uncrossing —  
Uranus — Ylang Ylang — Mercury  
1 Dram Bottle, \$1.00, 2 Dram Bottle, \$2.00

#### INCENSES

Frankincense — Sandalwood — Meditation —  
Money Drawing Brand — Goofers Dust —  
Attraction — Uncrossing — Success  
Brand — John the Conqueror — Fast  
Luck Brand — Myrrh — Love — Dragon  
Blood Powder — Hi-Conquering — House  
Dressing — Jinx Removing  
2 Oz. Box, \$1.25 each.

Famous Booklet: *PERFUME OILS, CAN-  
DLES, SEALS AND INCENSE, A Study  
of Their Legendary Power and Use*, by  
Aima. \$2.00 per copy.

Californians please add 6% Sales Tax  
We ship to continental U.S.A. only  
Free Catalog Available

HERMETIC WORKSHOP  
123 So. Fairfax Ave., Dept. F  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90036

gineer James E. Mavor, is that Atlantis may have been destroyed by a gigantic volcanic explosion. Or, according to Immanuel Velikovsky, the catastrophe of those days was caused by the near-collision of the planet Venus with Earth.

Still another suggestion to account for the destruction of kingdoms is plague or some unknown disease.



## CLIMATIC CHANGE?

NOW STILL ANOTHER theory has been proposed by Rhys Carpenter, emeritus professor of classical archaeology at Bryn Mawr, in his book *Discontinuity in Greek Civilization*, a portion of which is reprinted in the spring issue of *Horizon*. Carpenter says that in the past 3,000 years there have been "at least two instances of catastrophic decline in human well-being and cultural attainment centered on the eastern Mediterranean. These took place in intervals of about 1800 years."

The first of these began about 1200 B.C. when the Minoan and Mycenaean cultures collapsed. The second was about the Seventh Century A.D. when a similar catastrophe beset the Aegean world.

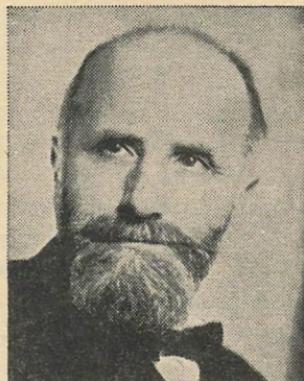
Carpenter contends that despite general historical belief the

cultures of these times were not destroyed by invasions. He proposes that climatic changes moved the course of the trade winds north. This created desert-like conditions in that part of the world; there wasn't enough food available to feed the populace and the cultures simply collapsed because of famine.

As the trade winds moved north the northern areas of Europe became warmer, he theorizes. Scandinavia, in contrast to the northern Mediterranean, became more prosperous and habitable. Populations increased and spilled out into Iceland and Greenland which then was truly green and had a much milder climate than it does today.

The catastrophe of famine hit Turkey and destroyed the Hittite empire, Carpenter believes. He cites a parallel in Central Turkey where there is an area called "the thousand and one churches" built during the Fifth and Sixth Centuries of our era and which of course indicate prosperity and large populations. But after the Seventh Century no more churches were built and the existing churches were allowed to fall into ruin and still stand empty.

No one killed these populations. The climate changed. There was inadequate rainfall; the people starved or migrated.



**1969**

**1970**

**1971**

**YOUR YEAR  
OF DESTINY?**

One of England's leading Astrologers will furnish you with a delineation of your general life conditions, including a forecast of many influences affecting your destiny in 1969, 1970 and 1971, based on the sign of the Zodiac under which you were born.

Document will come to you by AIR MAIL, if you send birth-date, name and address and \$1.00 (cash, check or money order). Details of individual services will be included.

**Dr. Theodore Van der Lyn**

28/29 Southampton Street  
Strand, Dept. F  
London, England

Similarly, Carpenter doubts that a "Doric invasion" of Greece "overturned" the Mycenaean civilization as classical scholars have insisted. Instead, he suggests, many ancient Greeks who had migrated to northern Greece during the time of famine simply returned to their ancestral lands in company with Doric tribes. He terms it "an unopposed occupation of a depopulated countryside."

So the collapse of Crete could be due not to invaders but to depopulation. A change in climate also would explain the change of clothing from the very light garb of peoples like the Cretans and Mycenaeans to the heavier clothing worn by the later Greeks.

The entire Mediterranean world suffered a setback that lasted four centuries, between the end of the 13th Century and the beginning of the Ninth Century B.C. A similar period of bad times began in the Seventh Century A.D. and created the Dark Ages from which Europe began to emerge only after 1,000 A.D.

If the world does undergo major climatic changes every 1850 years or so it will still be another five centuries before bad times will again befall us. Meanwhile, if Professor Carpenter is right many of the mysteries of world history are now explained.

#### SO MUCH LIVESTOCK

WE DO NOT propose to belabor the fluoridation problem we discussed at some length in the June issue of FATE but we would like to bring up a couple of points recently called to our attention.

If there is controversy about the effects of fluorine on humans there is none whatever about its effect on livestock. The May 15 issue of the WASHINGTON FARMER points out a simple fact — too much fluorine is bad for cattle. It is bad for their teeth; they become soft and chalky. Cattle teeth may be so affected that the animals hesitate to drink cold water because it is painful to them. "Cattle severely affected by fluorosis are unthrifty, have a general weakness and may have a rough hair coat. Secondary symptoms include loss of appetite, progressive emaciation, and decreased milk yield." Abnormal amounts of fluorine accumulate in the bones and cause changes. They go lame and in some cases can move around only on their knees.

If fluorine affects cows — and the livestock people know that it does — then it must affect other mammals as well.

The issue becomes a simple one — how much fluorine is bad for humans?

Canadian studies show that

# NOW — A New Book That Tells HOW SCIENTISTS HAVE DISCOVERED AN AMAZING FOOD SUBSTANCE THAT MAY MAKE YOU YOUNG AGAIN!

See How This "Youth Elixir" Can  
Be a Power Source of Natural Health!

## DISCOVERED: THE "MIRACLE" FOOD THAT MAY RESTORE LOST YOUTH

A staggering miracle has happened. Researchers have at last discovered a certain food-substance that may be the key to human rejuvenation — a "Youth Elixir" that may actually make you young again.

It's a common food substance found on most grocery shelves, which — when used in a special way — can actually strike back at serious diseases! A Youth Elixir that has brought blessed relief from seemingly hopeless aches and pains to scores of users. A Miracle Food that can begin generating new health and energy to every area of your body in just minutes — and should make you look years younger as well!

Those who have experimented with it report that hair becomes thicker and darker — age lines and sagging facial tissues melt away to youthful firmness again — blurred vision sharpens — and a roaring tide of sparkling good health and youthful energy and vigor rushes in to wash away the years.

## HOW YOU MAY BRING BACK AND PROLONG YOUTH AS MUCH AS 10 OR 20 YEARS

Now a startling book shows how to use this Youth Elixir in your own kitchen. In these eye-opening pages, you'll discover why so many users of the Youth Elixir report that it —

- Relieves painful backache and brings blessed relief to stiff aching muscles and joints
- Wards off infectious viruses and allergies, destroys bacteria, shields you from flu, the common cold, and other respiratory ills
- Relieves gas, indigestion, heartburn, brings back youthful regularity and freedom from pain
- Help heal stomach and liver disorders, helps relieve kidney and bladder distress, cleanses and purifies your system and strengthens your heart
- Restores a youthful sleekness to skin and hair, erases lines of age, battles premature greying and loss of hair

This all-important, life-giving and rejuvenating Food Substance is vitally needed by your body. Without it, you age more rapidly. With it, you may blossom into youthful vigor and radiant health. This Youth Elixir is an enzymatic protein that acts as an organic catalyst within your body, forming a vital and absolutely essential chemical change in all foods you eat. Carlson Wade's amazing book shows you exactly how to be certain you are using the Elixir to nourish starved tissues and organs with fresh, revitalizing food energy!

- Helps bring relief from headaches, high blood pressure, improves circulation, soothes and heals hemorrhoids, and washes the fatigue poisons from your bloodstream
- Restores and sharpens eyesight — helps slim away fatty weight and keeps you youthfully slim naturally — no dieting.

## THE NUTRITION MIRACLE THAT BREAKS DOWN THE BARRIERS OF TIME

The author of this astounding book, nutritionist Carlson Wade, tells that his medical files are bulging with case histories of the amazing help the addition of this Miracle Food has brought to sufferers. Ulcers healed . . . Arthritis relieved . . . Heart trouble remedied . . . Hemorrhoids eliminated . . . Chronic fatigue replaced by sparkling energy . . . Signs of premature aging REVERSED . . . Stiff, aching, swollen joints limber and easy again . . . and thousands more!

Tests conducted on middle aged folks revealed their bodies were alarmingly short on supplies of this all-important Food Substance. According to medical reports cited in the book, these people developed wrinkled dry skin, thinning hair, sagging figures, dull, lusterless eyes, because their bodies were literally STARVED for this substance.

## READ THIS REVEALING BOOK FREE FOR 10 DAYS

We urge you, for the good of your family and yourself, to examine the impressive array of scientific evidence presented in this astonishing book. And we invite you to do so without expense or risk. Simply fill out and return the coupon below, and we will send you a Free Trial copy of this exciting book. Why not mail the coupon right now?

### PARKER PUBLISHING COMPANY Dept. 6218-L1 West Nyack, New York 10994

Send me a Free Trial copy of Carlson Wade's book, "Helping Your Health With Enzymes." After 10 days I will either keep the book and remit its cost of just \$6.95 plus postage and packing . . . or return the book and owe nothing, pay nothing.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**SAVE MONEY:** Check here if you prefer to enclose payment now (plus sales tax, where applicable), in which case we pay postage and packing charges. Same return privilege, full money-back guarantee.

Dept. 4 38670(6) 6218-L1(7)

**NEW CAREERS for the NEW AGE**

You can find new prestige, and a NEW LIFE, in the growing opportunities offered by knowledge of Psychology or Metaphysics. Be a teacher, lecturer, advisor or practitioner. Show others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Abundance. Chartered by State. Correspondence Courses only. Write for FREE booklet telling how. The NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP, Desk FA P.O. Box 8707, Kansas City, Mo. 64114

**FREE**Metaphysical • Self-Help  
Occult • Inspirational

— BOOK LIST ON REQUEST —

DeVORSS &amp; CO.

4900 Eagle Rock Blvd.  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90041**Books On Occult Subjects**

Rare, Choice, Hard-to-find, Out-of-print  
WILLIAM SLATER  
80 East 11th St., New York, N.Y. 10003  
Specialists in the Occult

**ARTHUR STEVEN FORD asks: Is Your  
FUTURE UNCERTAIN?**

Do events challenge you? Send only \$2.00 and receive realistic, nothing-held-back report on year ahead—prepared by Arthur Steven Ford, of radio and TV fame, who pioneered future-event evaluation on TV! Include birth data, occupation, for our unique service. SATELLITE, Box 188 Village Sta., New York, N.Y. 10014.

**ASTROLOGY  
WITHOUT  
MATHEMATICS**

Cast and read horoscopes faster and more accurately than a computer. Learn by mail the new, revolutionary system based on Starcraft's Time-Space Horoscope\*—the most scientifically-correct birth chart ever devised. And don't forget—NO MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS! The Starcraft Horoscope does all the work for you. Write for free literature.

STARCRAFT STUDIOS  
P.O. Box 118, Granby, Mo. 64844

persons who perspire a great deal and hence drink a lot more water than the average may be ingesting more than five milligrams of fluorine daily. This is at the danger level.

The problem it seems to us is not to abandon fluorine altogether but to rewrite our present guidelines for its use and to have a red flag waving in cases where persons may habitually get too much of it—whether because they are athletes or laborers, or whether as artificial kidney patients they absorb too much because of the use of fluoridated water in their treatment.

It is a sad commentary that farmers and veterinarians accept the fact that fluorides are harmful to livestock while we still argue about its effect on humans.

**A WORD OF CAUTION**

WE ARE NOT fanatics about this matter. Some opponents of fluorides make much of the fact that their freedom of choice (not to use fluorides) has been taken away from them by government action. We reject that viewpoint because in these complicated matters not one person in 100,000 can *know* by his own research what is really the healthful thing to do.

But we do have a right to ex-

# WHAT DO YOU SEEK FROM LIFE?

## PSYCHIC POWERS? SELF CONFIDENCE?

## PERSONALITY?



## YOU CAN BE A NEW PERSON IN LESS THAN 3 MONTHS

Thousands of Yoga students write: "I'm self-confident now—no self-consciousness" . . . "At last I have captured the lost powers of concentration" . . . EVERY student writes this way because YOGA benefits everyone regardless of age, sex or circumstances.

WHY do Yoga students become more fit, more alert, more successful? The answer is in the economy of effort you immediately achieve when you start to live the Yoga way. You save energy. You develop concentration. You discover unknown reserves of physical and mental energy.

### 12 STEPS TO SUCCESS

Take just 12 steps to reach true success—enroll today for the 12 big lessons of the Insight Yoga course. These lessons cover Yoga secrets of breathing, relaxation, dynamic concentration, how to eat and be well, proper Yoga mental hygiene. You get charts, diagrams, illustrations and study materials . . . all yours to keep.

### 15 MINUTES A DAY BUILDS POWER

Spent just 15 minutes a day practicing the simple, enjoyable exercises taught in your lessons . . . then feel the difference.

### IMPROVEMENT GUARANTEED

You will improve your life by studying with the Insight School—it's guaranteed! Yes, if you do not find immediate benefit from your first week of

study, we will refund your payment IN FULL.

This guarantee is based on over 15 years of success with the thousands of men and women who have studied Yoga through this, the American branch of the international Insight School of Yoga, founded by famed Yoga authority Desmond Dunne.

### PUT YOGA TO THE TEST!

Find out now what Yoga can do for you. Today send this coupon for a Trial Lesson. Test Yoga—try it, prove it. You risk nothing, you may gain a better life.

INSIGHT SCHOOL of YOGA, Dept. F

P.O. Box 249

Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me Trial Lesson #1. I enclose 25c for postage and handling.

Name.....

Age.....Occupation.....

City.....State.....ZIP Code.....

Address.....

**SCARABS—**  
**Antiquity's Most Famous**  
**GOOD-LUCK SYMBOL**



For 2500 years this beetle was the world's most powerful symbol—conveying to its wearer the guarantee of good fortune in this life, and of rebirth after death.

This is a *Scarabaeus sacer*, the Scarab beetle. When ancient Egypt was in her glory, no man undertook a journey, no woman bore a child, and no soldier went into battle without a Scarab.

The Scarab was the symbol of the sun, which appears to die at sunset, only to be reborn at dawning. Thus the Scarab also became the symbol of resurrection—of life reborn.

The effectiveness of the Scarab was thought to be magnified if it was associated with a magic form such as a circle. Thus the Scarab was often fastened to a round base, just as this modern example is now embedded in a round disc.

The Venture Bookshop has just imported a limited quantity of authentic *Scarabaeus sacer* Scarabs which have been imbedded in hard, transparent discs to form permanent ornaments of rare distinction and meaning. Size is about 1 1/8-inch diameter—ideal for wear as an amulet.

**Complete as shown with  
silver mounting \$24.95**

Also available without silver mount,  
but pierced for chain . . . \$19.95

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP**

**P.O. Box 249**

**Highland Park, Ill. 60035**

pect better than we are receiving from that one in 100,000—the expert we are paying to give us correct information.

We feel the federal and local governments have been mistaken about fluorides but by denying them all right to legislate on matters of health we can only harm ourselves ultimately. Can we give fanatical parents the right to prevent their children from being vaccinated or from receiving blood transfusions to save their lives, for example? We don't think so. Private rights and freedom of choice always are complicated by public rights.

Consider the matter of iodized salt. The parallel is almost exact. But iodizing salt is not required. A few years ago much more salt was iodized than is iodized today. Yet the cost of iodizing all salt consumed by humans in this country has been estimated at only one-fourth cent a person yearly.

When iodized salt was first introduced medical authorities believed it doomed the goiter. But iodized salt wasn't and isn't mandatory and now the goiter has come back in the iodine belts—the Great Lakes states and other areas deficient in iodine. Dr. Arnold Schaefer of the United States Public Health Service recently reported that the Univer-

sity of Michigan had completed its 600th goiter operation within one year. If iodized salt were universally sold there would be few if any such operations.



### OTHER AREAS OF NUTRITION

THIS MATTER of "rights" is a sticky problem. During World War II the Federal Government adopted standards for flour that resulted in a slightly gray enriched bread which tasted better and was more nutritious than breads made with bleached flour. But after the war manufacturers went back to producing flour with all manner of vitamins and minerals leached out of it and now make bread that tastes and looks like cotton batting.

Whose rights would be impaired if the government required flour to contain its full share of nutriments? The manufacturers' rights? Are consumers' rights impaired by such regulations? The government can and does make mistakes but doesn't it have certain obligations to protect the nutrition of the people?

We got off on this tangent because of a recent report by Dr. Arnold Schaefer (the same man we quoted above on iodized salt) that the food industry is contributing to malnutrition by cutting

### WORLD PROPHECY

#### BOOK I • To 1999

When is the next war? Destiny of the United States, Russia, Japan, China, Cuba, India, Europe. Presidential Predictions. Will West Coast be demolished by an earthquake and when? Space travel. Dreams. PARALLEL PROPHECIES by EDGAR CAYCE, NOSTRADAMUS, BUDDHA, the MORMON, CATHOLIC and HEBREW SEERS. MYSTERIOUS HOPI INDIAN PREDICTIONS. Hypnotic study of the ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY. Over 150 startling prophecies. \$2.00 ppd. Address below

MEI LING  
4139 Camino Real  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90065

#### BOOK II • 1964-2024

### NEW WORLD PROPHECY

Startling sequel to Book I re World War III, unpublished UNIVAC prediction on shattering earth changes. New Parallel Prophecies by EDGAR CAYCE, NOSTRADAMUS, SWEDEN-BORG, GENERAL McCLELLAND, JEANNE DIXON, CHEIRO, plus PREMONITIONS OF THOSE WHO WARNED PRESIDENT KENNEDY and personal predictions of POPE PIUS, FRANKLIN ROOSEVELT, MARK TWAIN and others. The most exciting book on PROPHECY OF OUR TIME! Available immediately. Money-back guarantee. \$2.50 ppd. Address below.

MEI LING  
4139 Camino Real  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90065

### WORLD PROPHECY

#### BOOK III • 1967-2067

#### (Prophecies of Tomorrow)

America-Europe-Russia-China-Atlantis, as given in unpublished prophecies of EDGAR CAYCE, NOSTRADAMUS, PARACELSUS, MERLIN, DEAD SEA SCROLLS, LAO TZE. Is America the future Atlantis? Tidal waves and earthquakes. Coming World Teacher. The end of war. Over 300 startling predictions of Tomorrow! Money-back guarantee. \$3.00 ppd. Address below.

SPECIAL OFFER:  
All 3 above books only \$6.00

MEI LING  
4139 Camino Real  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90065

A SPECIAL OFFER FROM THE MYSTIC ARTS BOOK SOCIETY



CONSIDER THIS TRULY EXTRAORDINARY VOLUME

# PICTURE MUSEUM OF SORCERY MAGIC & ALCHEMY

## SACRED MYSTERIES TOO POTENT FOR WORDS

The pentacles, talismans and magic circles of the past were guarded for centuries from the wrong eyes. The forbidden rites, the exact signs and symbols, were secretly handed down from one generation to the next. Now for the first time you can actually see these ageless pictures, symbols and mystic diagrams exactly as they appear in the original manuscripts.

Each month, the Mystic Arts Book Society offers members an outstanding volume dealing with the strange and the wonderful. As a member, you can obtain these handsome books at handsome savings, along with free gift books.

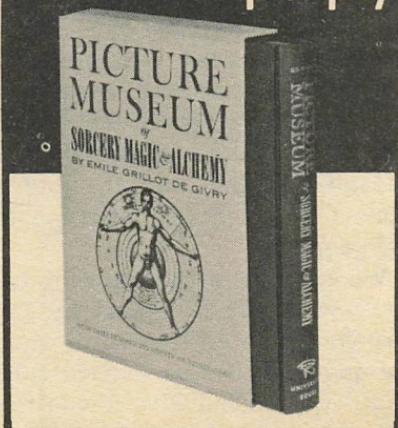
Choose one or more of the books listed at right as your first selection, and receive absolutely free your \$17.50 *Picture Museum of Sorcery, Magic and Alchemy*. When your books arrive, examine them for 10 days. If you are not absolutely delighted, simply return them and your membership will be canceled without obligation.

Join the Mystic Arts Book Society now. Just choose your original selection,

fill out the Membership Invitation now, and mail it to us.

Within a few days you will receive your individual selection and your FREE copy of the *Picture Museum of Sorcery, Magic and Alchemy*, the inspiring guide to the heretofore suppressed wisdom of the ancients.

**published at \$17.50  
FREE if you act  
promptly**



## A SAMPLING OF PICTURE MUSEUM

### BOOK I • SORCERERS

- THE SORCERER AS PRIEST OF THE DEMONIACAL CHURCH
- THE PREPARATION FOR THE SABBATH
- THE SABBATH
- THE EVOCATION OF DEMONS
- THE BOOKS OF THE SORCERERS
- INVOLUNTARY DEMONIACS
- POSSESSION BY DEMONS
- NECROMANCY, OR THE EVOCATION OF THE DEAD
- SPELLS
- PHILTRES AND DEATH-SPELLS

### BOOK II • MAGICIANS

- THE JEWISH AND CHRISTIAN CABALISTS
- ASTROLOGY AND THE MICROCOSM
- METOPOSCOPY
- PHYSIognomy
- CHEIROMANCY
- CARTOMANCY AND THE TAROT
- THE DIVINATORY ARTS
- RHABDOMANCY, OR THE ART OF USING THE DIVINING-ROD
- CURATIVE VIRTUES OF THE INVISIBLE FORCES
- TALISMANS

### BOOK III • ALCHEMISTS

- THE SECRET DOCTRINE
- THE ALCHEMIC MATERIAL AND THE OPERATIONS OF THE WORK
- THE LABORATORY OF THE ALCHEMISTS

### GIFT BOOKS

IN ADDITION TO THE GIFT YOU RECEIVE ON JOINING, YOU GET A GIFT WITH YOUR FIFTH PURCHASE AND ANOTHER GIFT WITH EVERY THIRD PURCHASE THEREAFTER



### BEGIN YOUR MEMBERSHIP WITH ONE OR MORE OF THESE INTRIGUING BOOKS

1 GYPSY SORCERY AND FORTUNE TELLING by Charles Godfrey Leland. The author was founder of the Gypsy Lore Society. A twenty-years' harvest of spells, superstitions, customs, ceremonies, fetishes, usages, exorcisms \$10.00

Members' Price: \$5.95

2 HUMAN PERSONALITY AND ITS SURVIVAL OF BODILY DEATH by F. W. H. Myers. Foreword by Aldous Huxley. William James calls Myers "the pioneer who staked out a vast tract of mental wilderness and planted the flag of genuine science on it." \$10.00

Members' Price: \$5.95

3 FROM INDIA TO THE PLANET MARS by Theodore Flournoy. The medium Helene Smith was most famous for her "reincarnations" of India and Mars, which were reenacted in seances over a period of years. \$10.00

Members' Price: \$5.95

4 COLOR PSYCHOLOGY AND COLOR THERAPY by Faber Birren. His work has been recommended by the Council on Industrial Health of the American Medical Association. This book gives his prescriptions and how they are arrived at. \$7.50

Members' Price: \$4.95

5 THE CRADLE OF EROTICA by Allen Edward and R. E. L. Masters. This examination of African and Asian sexual behavior is the sequel to THE JEWEL IN THE LOTUS. \$9.50

Members' Price: \$4.95

6 RELAXATION THROUGH SELF HYPNOSIS Mrs. Lee R. Steiner has found a way to achieve self-hypnosis at will, and teaches it successfully to thousands. \$5.95

RECORDING Members' Price: \$4.95

### MYSTIC ARTS BOOK SOCIETY

New Hyde Park, N. Y.

I accept your invitation to join the Mystic Arts Book Society as a trial member. Please send my free copy of PICTURE MUSEUM OF SORCERY MAGIC & ALCHEMY with my first selection. I agree to purchase three (3) more selections within a year at the low prices offered to Members, and may resign at any time thereafter. Forthcoming selections will be described to me in advance in the monthly Mystic Arts Book News, and I may decline any book by simply returning the printed rejection form always provided.

My first selection is circled below.

1 2 3 4 5 6

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

I understand the Society will pay postage if I enclose a check in the amount of my selection. I also have the same return guarantee. FM-P

## THE SECRET OF PERSONAL POWER

... revealed and explained by the renowned and able Guru, Rabind Rama Bodhisat 11th, of The Great Lodge of Mystics is offered now for the first time in Book Form.

IF you want to know Who, and Why You ARE; Who, What and Why God IS; Why You are Here in this existence, and HOW TO HAVE WHAT YOU WANT, send \$2.00 for your Copy to

The Hugh G. Carruthers Foundation  
P.O. Box 125, Libertyville, Ill. 60048

**A PRESTIGE CAREER IN ASTROLOGY**  
wins you recognition and independence. We pack you all the way. Write for free brochure on home-study courses. THE ASSEMBLY OF SCIENTIFIC ASTROLOGERS, 3419 Ruby Way, Joplin, Missouri, 64801

## NEW KNOWLEDGE

The Door is open to YOU. Specialized instruction courses in Super Science, Radiesthesia, Color, Philosophy. 35 courses. Prospectus free.

Branbridge Forest School  
Dept. UF/N, Highfield,  
Dane Hill, Sussex, England

**FREE CATALOG**  
2500 Books — Occult  
Psychic — Self-Help  
Astrology — ESP — UFO — Metaphysical  
ALPHA-OMEGA BOOKS  
2107 Pow Wow Trail, Beloit, Wis. 53511

## LOBSANG RAMPA BOOKS

Beyond The Tenth  
\$1.35

Chapters of Life - You Forever  
Wisdom of the Ancients

The Rampa Story - The Saffron Robe  
Living With the Lama  
Caves of the Ancients

The Third Eye - Doctor From Lhasa  
\$1.25 each

Californians pls. add 5% tax

METAPHYSICAL CENTRE  
420 Sutter St.  
San Francisco, Calif. 94108

back on the enrichment of flour, milk and salt.

Here's the story:

The University of Wisconsin Foundation held a patent on a process that added Vitamin D to milk and bread. It licensed various companies to use the patent and they increased their sales by advertising that Vitamin D had been added. But one part of the license agreement provided that the companies could not charge more for milk fortified with extra Vitamin D.

Now the Wisconsin patent has run out and anybody can use the process. The price is no longer held down and enriched milk now sells for three to four cents more than unfortified milk — even though the cost of enriching 100 gallons of milk is less than one cent.

The result is that there is less Vitamin D enriched milk on the market today than there was five years ago and "much less than 10 to 20 years ago," according to Dr. Schaefer.

Until the Federal Government completed a recent nutrition study it had thought that the childhood disease of rickets was wiped out in the 1930's. Yet it found that five percent of the children examined had rickets.

There is 60 percent less enriched flour on the market today than there was 10 to 15 years ago

<b>The Art of Meditation</b>	
by Joel S. Goldsmith	\$3.25
<b>The Art of Spiritual Healing</b>	
by Joel S. Goldsmith	3.25
<b>Concentration — Guide to Mental Mastery</b>	
by Mouni Sadhu	2.25
<b>The Art &amp; Practice of Astral Projection</b>	
by Ophiel	5.20
<b>Rosicrucian Mysteries</b>	
by Max Heindel	4.25
<b>Meditation — Gateway to Light</b>	
by Elsie Sechrist	1.50
<b>Clairvoyance &amp; Occult Powers</b>	
by Swami Panchadasi	3.75
<b>Seeing Into the Future</b>	
by Harvey Day	2.25
<b>The Prospering Power of Love</b>	
by Catherine Ponder	1.25
<b>The Theory &amp; Practice of Hypnotism</b>	
by W. J. Ousby	1.20
<b>The Unobstructed Universe</b>	
by Stewart Edward White	2.00
<b>Amazing Secrets of the Masters of the Far East</b>	
by Robt. Collier	3.20
<b>Many Mansions</b>	
by Gina Cerninara	1.20
<b>The Door to the Future</b>	
by Jess Stearn	1.00
<b>Arthritis Can Be Cured</b>	
by Bernard Aschner, M.D.	1.70
<b>The Complete Dream Book</b>	
by Edward Frank Allen	1.00
<b>The Lost Continent of Mu</b>	
by James Churchward	1.00
<b>Auras</b>	
by Edgar Cayce	.75
<b>Edgar Cayce — On Dreams</b>	
by Harmon H. Bro, Ph.D.	1.00
<b>Edgar Cayce — On Atlantis</b>	
by Edgar Evans Cayce	1.00
<b>Edgar Cayce — On Reincarnation</b>	
by Noel Langley	1.00
<b>Edgar Cayce — On Prophecy</b>	
by Mary Ellen Carter	1.00
<b>A Gift of Prophecy</b>	
by Ruth Montgomery	1.20
<b>A Search for the Truth</b>	
by Ruth Montgomery	1.20
<b>Nothing So Strange by Arthur Ford</b>	
<b>Hypnosis and Self-Hypnosis</b>	
by Bernard Hollander, M.D.	2.25
<b>Yoga, Youth and Reincarnation</b>	
by Jess Stearn	1.20
<b>The Power of Your Subconscious Mind</b>	
by Dr. Joseph Murphy	2.20
<b>The Secret of Perfect Living</b>	
by James T. Mangan	2.20
<b>Your Life in Your Hands</b>	
by Beryl B. Hutchinson	1.20
<b>The Egyptian Book of the Dead</b>	
by E. A. Wallis Budge	4.00
<b>Transcendental Magic</b>	
by Eliphas Levi	5.50
<b>Metaphysical Meditations</b>	
by Paramahansa Yogananda	.85
<b>How to Use Autosuggestion</b>	
by John Duckworth	2.25
<b>Psycho-Cybernetics</b>	
by Maxwell Maltz, M.D.	2.25
<b>Astrological Guide to Health and Diet</b>	
by Carroll Righter	1.20

**Want to . . .  
TELEPHONE  
BETWEEN  
WORLDS?**



You can! . . . when you learn How. BOOKS from CHIMES can give you such instructions . . . your largest source of paper & cloth books as near as your mail box.

<b>The Game of Life and How to Play It</b>	by Florence S. Shinn	2.00
<b>The Health Secrets of a Naturopathic Doctor</b>	by M. O. Garten	2.20
<b>The Mirror of Life and Death</b>	by Laurence J. Bendit	1.50
<b>Getting Results from Prayer</b>	by Dr. Joseph Murphy	1.25
<b>A Life After Death</b>	by S. Ralph Harlow	1.00
<b>The Dead Sea Scriptures</b>	by Theodore H. Gaster	2.00
<b>The Power of the Rays</b>	by S. J. Ouseley	1.75
<b>Practical Mind Reading</b>	by William W. Atkinson	1.25
<b>Secrets of the Hand by Cheiro</b>		1.25
<b>There Is A River</b>	by Thos. Sugrue	1.35
<b>The Third Eye</b>	by Lobsang Rampa	1.40

**HIGHER MIND POWER and SOUL GROWTH** — Is this, what you are trying so hard to find? Inspirational lessons, spiritual healing, developing your intuitive and higher sense faculties, self-improvement, glimpse at the future . . . all this you will find in CHIMES Magazine.

<input type="checkbox"/> \$4.00 1-year CHIMES subscription	<input type="checkbox"/> 40c sample copy CHIMES
<input type="checkbox"/> 40c Book Catalog	<input type="checkbox"/> 25c Book Catalog for paper books marked \$
<input type="checkbox"/> \$ TOTAL ENCLOSED	<input type="checkbox"/> \$ for paper books marked \$
(Calif. residents add 5% sales tax)	
CHIMES, P.O. Box 818-F Encinitas, Calif. 92024	
Name _____	
Street _____	
City _____	
State _____	
Zip _____	

## Correspondence Course in NATAL ASTROLOGY

End confusion once and for all by studying at home for pennies a day. Help yourself — cast and read your own horoscope and answer most important questions. Write for FREE INFORMATION today to:

ASTRO RESEARCH SOCIETY  
Box 30022, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93105

## HYPNO-AIDS

5 Different Hypno-Spirals, 10"	\$3.00
3 Different Hypno-Spirals, 12"	\$3.00
Complete Self-Hypnosis Course	\$10.00

GRAY PRODUCTS  
13826 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91403

## SUCCESSFUL MEDITATION

is an Art—one that YOU can master. However, you must have the proper atmosphere, and follow the correct procedure. You must be shielded from outside magnetic influences by your own Personal Meditation Robe.

## LOBSANG RAMPA



Famous Author  
is the Man Who  
Knows. Let Dr.  
Rampa instruct  
you in the Art of Meditation. Gain the inestimable benefits . . . Peace, Tranquility, Inner Harmony, Knowledge . . . that can be yours so easily.

## "MEDITATION FOR THE MILLIONS" LOBSANG RAMPA MEDITATION AIDS

Meditation Robe (made personally for YOU; indicate S, M, L) . . . . .	\$25.00
"Meditation", a 33 1/3 rpm LP Phono disc (instructions by Dr. Rampa himself) . . . . .	4.95
Meditating Figure . . . . .	5.00
Rampa Meditation Incense, tube of asst. . . . .	3.00
Incense Burner . . . . .	1.00
Lobsang Rampa Original Prayers, set of 2 . . . . .	1.00

## COMPLETE HOME MEDITATION KIT

(includes all of above in handy storage and carrying case) . . . . . Just \$37.50  
For postpaid shipment send check or money order to:

Henderson Co., Dept. A-3, Box 287  
Port Huron, Michigan 48060, U.S.A.

although the cost of enrichment is infinitesimal.

Whose rights are being violated by the refusal of government to require enrichment? Or by the refusal of food producers to use it although it costs virtually nothing?

All these problems must be approached individually, it appears to us, and not be subject to blanket condemnation on some vague and generalized principle.



## BLUE LIGHT THERAPY

DONALD DRAKE, a staff reporter for the *Philadelphia Inquirer*, has written about a new and seemingly "magical" therapy being used in Philadelphia hospitals to cure babies suffering with a fairly common ailment that can be fatal if not properly cared for.

The therapy has been called "witchcraft," "unproven," "nonsense" — but all reports indicate that it works. It consists solely of shining a simple blue light — not an ultraviolet light — on newborn infants who have a serious blood disorder. They are the so-called Rh and ABO babies whose blood is incompatible with that of their mothers.

In such babies a yellowish substance called bilirubin is formed when the body breaks down the red cell hemoglobin. If the bili-

rubin climbs too high in the infants, who have livers too immature to handle it, brain damage and cerebral palsy can result. In the past the only treatment has been to replace all the blood in the infant's body — a dangerous and costly practice. But with the blue light treatment the need for transfusions is cut to practically zero in ABO babies and reduced sharply in Rh babies.

The blue light technique is spreading slowly because it sounds so crazy, but Temple University Hospital physicians say it works well. It is thought that the blue light breaks down the bilirubin as it passes through

the surface blood vessels close to the skin.



### THAT OLD BLACK MAGIC

THE HEAD OF state in Zanzibar, Abeid Karume, has told witches to stop practicing their arts in Zanzibar. "Your activities are no use to our society," he stated.

And the white government of South Africa has passed a law making it a criminal offense for a witch, or anyone else, to claim the supernatural power to cause disease, injury or damage.

Will the authorities be able to legislate the black witch out of existence?

## At Last! A WOODEN OUIJA® BOARD!



For years the Venture Bookshop tried unsuccessfully to persuade the William Fuld Company, originators of the Ouija Board, to produce wooden boards like the one their factory first turned out. Fuld refused to do this.

But now that Parker Brothers, Inc., has bought Ouija, at last they are making a wooden board!

Many people find that natural wood works better than the ordinary plas-

tic-filled fibers of which other Ouija boards are made. We now are able to meet all demands for a genuine wood Ouija Board.

**ONLY \$7.95 PLUS 50c HANDLING  
AND MAILING CHARGE.  
ORDER TODAY!**

VENTURE BOOKSHOP  
P.O. Box 249  
Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me        WOODEN OUIJA BOARDS at only \$7.95 each plus 50c for handling and mailing. (Add \$2.00 for foreign shipment.)

I enclose  check  money order  
 cash for \$       

Name       

Address       

City        State        Zip

## Made \$900 in Spare Time



**FREE BOOKLET**  
"Money Making Facts" shows how to start. Write today. No salesman will call.

"I made about \$900 last year with my Foley equipment by sharpening saws in my spare time." Leo H. Mix  
**No Experience Needed**

With a Foley Automatic Saw Sharpener anyone can sharpen hand, band and circular saws with professional accuracy. No canvassing—business comes to you.

**We Help You Start.** We give you inside tips on how to build a sound repeat business; how others have succeeded in this profitable saw filing business.

**FOLEY MFG. COMPANY**  
9346-9 Foley Bldg.  
Mpls. Minn. 55418

### CORA SITRUSIS, Astrologer, OFFERS Her Correspondence Course to You

Learn this mathematical science IN YOUR HOME! Astrology can be learned by anyone who is willing to apply himself. Send \$1.00 TODAY for information, which will apply toward the cost of your first lesson, to:

**CORA SITRUSIS' SCHOOL of ASTROLOGY**,  
Inc., P.O. Box 10295-D, Denver, Colo. 80210  
"Each client is a respected friend." T.M.

### BE LUCKY • WEALTHY • WISE

The age-old symbol of Irish Luck

#### WEAR LUCKY IRISH LEPRECHAUN EARRINGS

Gold Plated and Beautifully Gift Boxed

Screw-on or for Pierced Ears  
in gleaming gold plate. Test his  
magnetic power—money back  
guarantee. Order yours today.

FREE literature of the complete Leprechaun line.  
MARLA GEMS CO., 5 HOWARD ST., (Dept. FE) NEW YORK, N.Y. 10013



How to

## MAKE MONEY WRITING .. short paragraphs!

You don't have to be a trained author to make money writing. Hundreds now making money every day on short paragraphs. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply big list of editors who buy from beginners. Many small checks can add up to worthwhile money. No tedious study. Learn how to write to sell, right away. Facts free, write **BENSON BARRETT**, Dept. 305-X, 6216 N. Clark St., Chicago, Illinois 60626

Times change, of course, but whether it is called juju, voodoo, witchcraft or black magic it still plays a key role in many lives in Africa today. Recently three million Zulu tribesmen had to be assured that their chief's death was not a result of sorcery; and a soccer game in Johannesburg between two African teams was interrupted when one side accused the other of having cast a spell on the ball. At the height of the argument a spectator dashed onto the field and slashed open the ball with a knife — it is not clear what this proved. Burglars in Durban, South Africa, are said to be drinking a magic potion which includes bird brains and whiskers of hyena and is meant to make their victims sleep deeply while being robbed.

Practitioners of white witchcraft are regarded quite differently. They are an integral part of the African religious system. Described as "African psychiatrists" they help the people deal with their anxieties and keep them in good with the spirits of their dear departed — this is necessary because the African religious system is based on ancestor worship.

\* \* \*

**I**N LATIN America they are called folk curers — *curanderos* is the Spanish word — and a recent study says they may be

*Brand New!*

## **PRIZE-WINNING METHODS OF HYPNOSIS AND OTHER UNIQUE INDUCTION TECHNIQUES**

**Edited by Harry Arons**

This is probably the most remarkable book on hypnosis ever published. It is a book of *methods* . . . only methods . . . **NOTHING BUT METHODS**. And not just ordinary methods (these you can get in any hypnosis book), but methods that many professional hypnotists do not know. Here are just a few of them:

- Dr. Millikin's Non-Verbal Method, in which hypnosis is induced without speaking.
- Harry Arons' Non-Sensory Method, in which hypnosis is induced in one minute without communication via any of the five senses — en masse.
- Col. Zeglinski's Method for the Deaf.
- The "Telepathy" Method.
- The Proof-Positive Method.
- Dr. Bryan's Oriental Pressure-Point Method.
- Brain Wave Synchronizer — three methods.
- The H-Alpha Stimulator, a brand-new electronic method.
- Dr. Bryant's Head-Rotation Method.
- Japanese "Sleep" Machine.
- Dome Inductor Method.
- The Head-Spin Method.
- Harry Arons' Best Deepening Method, word-for-word.
- Self-Hypnosis Methods.
- The Shadow Method.
- And many others.

**Detailed verbalizations — photo-illustrated — paperback. Order your copy NOW. We anticipate a sell-out of the first edition, scheduled for release early in January.**

### **OUR SPECIAL OFFER?**

Our Special Offer? We have none. No bonus — no premium — nothing but the book itself! We need no special offers to sell THIS book. Why, just ONE of the methods described in it — say, DR. MILLIKIN'S NON-VERBAL METHOD — may be worth many times the price of this book to you. Get it and see for yourself!

**HYPNOSIS Quarterly, Dept. FN  
10 Washington Ave.,  
Irvington, N.J. 07111**

Please RUSH \_\_\_\_\_ copies of **PRIZE-WINNING METHODS OF HYPNOSIS** @ \$3.00 each. I enclose \$ \_\_\_\_\_. (N.J. residents please add 3% sales tax.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## PROPHECIES

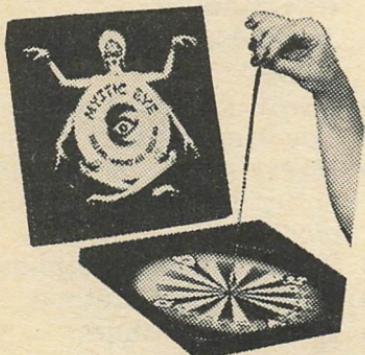
### by Edgar Cayce

Catastrophic changes in America foretold for 1968-1998 by the best documented psychic of our time. Detailed prediction for California, New York and other states. Safety areas described. Predictions for 1926-1965 have occurred as prophesied.

Send for EARTH CHANGES \$1.25 ppd.

Bookmart  
Box 73, Fairfax, Va. 22030

### The MYSTIC EYE: Experiment in Automatism



Use the MYSTIC EYE to investigate automatism — the phenomenon described by Webster's as "the power or fact of movement independent of external stimuli" or, alternately, "suspension of the conscious mind to release subconscious images."

Hold the pendulum furnished with this set over the MYSTIC EYE and ask a question—the pendulum swings to indicate your answer. Answers may be "Yes" or "No"; numbers; or dates.

Deluxe set in ruby-red, vellum-covered box includes pendulum, board and complete instructions. \$3.95 ppd.

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP**  
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

one reason so few Latin Americans go to psychiatric clinics or state mental hospitals.

The report was prepared by Dr. Marvin Korno, psychiatrist, and Dr. Robert B. Edgerton and Irma Fernandez, anthropologist, and delivered at a meeting of the western division of the American Psychiatric Association.

This team says the *curanderos* are divided into two types: those dedicated to helping patients with emotional problems and the outright quacks who have only money in mind.

"The folk curer is an effective institution," Dr. Korno said, "but it is plain that some of them practice a very dangerous game of pseudo-medicine. They are almost totally lacking in scientific information."

Nevertheless, reports from California show that although Latin Americans comprise 10 percent of the state's population, they account for only 1.5 percent of persons in state mental hospitals and two percent of those treated by mental clinics.

Dr. Korno says it is difficult to tell how many *curanderos* there are in the state because most of them won't admit their profession and their patients won't admit they patronize them. This is not surprising when we remember the AMA's penchant for having people arrested for prac-



# UNITOLOGY

The Amazing New Guide to  
SUCCESS and HAPPINESS

Know your  
Destiny. Learn how  
you can DIRECT it, to solve  
your problems. . . . Achieve your  
heartfelt Desires. Happiness and  
Success CAN be yours. Marguerite  
Haymes, Renowned Teacher of Uni-  
tology, "The Timeless Wisdom for  
The Modern Age," shows you HOW.  
. . . You will learn your trends for  
the current year and how to  
use the days of each month to  
best advantage. YOU can  
predict your own  
future!

To order your Chart . . . personally analyzed  
by Marguerite Haymes . . . send \$25.00 (check or M.O.)

Your full date of birth \_\_\_\_\_

Your full name given at birth \_\_\_\_\_

Your present Signature \_\_\_\_\_

To: Marguerite Haymes, c/o Unitology, 15 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y. 10036

# LAST-CHANCE OFFER!

## RARE COLLECTOR'S COPIES OF FATE

To gain storage space, we are closing out our stocks of back issues. This may be your final opportunity to complete your collection of FATE — at reasonable prices — with copies that are old, rare and in big demand. These scarce and valuable issues will go fast and are offered only while supplies last. When they are gone, there will be no more — except from other sources at much higher prices. Some issues of FATE are selling even now for \$20.00 and more in old-and-rare shops. Rush your order today!

20% DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OVER \$10.00!



1951

No.	Month	Supply
19	Apr.	105
21	July	10
22	Aug.-Sept.	20
23	Oct.	10
24	Nov.-Dec.	190



1952

No.	Month	Supply
28	June	90
29	July-Aug.	40
30	Sept.	390
32	Nov.	140
33	Dec.	90

1953

36, Mar.	260
37, Apr.	210
38, May	215
39, June	65
40, July	65
41, Aug.	365
42, Sept.	40
43, Oct.	210
44, Nov.	215
45, Dec.	10



1955

58, Jan.	90
60, Mar.	140
61, Apr.	40
62, May	600
63, June	490
64, July	90
66, Sept.	30
67, Oct.	190
68, Nov.	340
69, Dec.	900



1954

47, Feb.	1300
48, Mar.	1800
52, July	190
54, Sept.	140
55, Oct.	40
56, Nov.	1100
57, Dec.	450



1956

71, Feb.	290
72, Mar.	140
73, Apr.	600
74, May	500
75, June	190
76, July	290
77, Aug.	40
78, Sept.	290
80, Nov.	110
81, Dec.	190

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** It is to be understood that these copies are old and rare. While their condition generally is good, it is not guaranteed. Also, stocks of some issues are small, so please give alternate choices, or indicate whether we may substitute what is available. We will make every effort to substitute issues of near date and of equal value (for example, a \$3.00 issue for one ordered at this price, or a \$2.00 issue and a \$1.00 issue). Refunds will be made on alternates or substitutes of lower value.

# NO MORE WHEN THESE ARE GONE!

## LOW PRICES! SPECIAL DISCOUNT! ACT NOW!

**1957**

No.	Month	Supply
82.	Jan.	70
83.	Feb.	190
84.	Mar.	365
87.	June	80
88.	July	80
89.	Aug.	15
91.	Oct.	240
92.	Nov.	240



**1958**

No.	Month	Supply
94.	Jan.	340
95.	Feb.	500
96.	Mar.	500
98.	May	290
99.	June	390
100.	July	500
101.	Aug.	500
102.	Sept.	290
103.	Oct.	500
104.	Nov.	390
105.	Dec.	500



**1959**

106.	Jan.	490
107.	Feb.	490
108.	Mar.	290
109.	Apr.	800
110.	May	390
111.	June	490
112.	July	340
113.	Aug.	440
114.	Sept.	190
115.	Oct.	490
116.	Nov.	440
117.	Dec.	390



**1960**

118.	Jan.	190
119.	Feb.	240
120.	Mar.	240
121.	Apr.	190
122.	May	340
123.	June	340
124.	July	330
125.	Aug.	105
126.	Sept.	340
127.	Oct.	340
128.	Nov.	365
129.	Dec.	440

### PRICED ACCORDING TO AGE AND SUPPLY

Determine prices by noting year of issue and available quantities. Then study price schedules below. For example, if the issue wanted has quantities of between 10 and 50, its price is \$3, if published between 1951 and 1954; and \$2, if published between 1955 and 1960. Here are price schedules:

#### 1951-1954

Quan. 10 to 50	\$3.00 ea.
Quan. 50 to 100	\$2.00 ea.
Quan. 100 up	\$1.00 ea.

#### 1955-1960

Quan. 10 to 50	\$2.00 ea.
Quan. 50 to 100	\$1.00 ea.
Quan. 100 to 300	\$.75 ea.
Quan. 300 up	\$.50 ea.

#### 1961-1969

Copies in sufficient supply, 50c each. All issues available except No. 197, and the following issues in low supply at \$1.00 each: No. 142, 168, 171, 186, 188, 189, 196, 204, 206, 207, 208. 20% DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OVER \$10.00!

**CLARK PUBLISHING CO.**

500 Hyacinth Place  
Highland Park, Ill. 60035

\$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Amount enclosed

Please send issues listed by number: \_\_\_\_\_

Substitute issues listed by number: \_\_\_\_\_

You may substitute any issues of equal value.

Refund — do not substitute.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Street: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_

Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

## MYSTICAL BOOKMARK

Set with  
Lapis Lazuli  
Stone



Even in the most ancient civilizations people venerated Lapis Lazuli and wore it in the belief that divine forces operated through it to bring guidance and protection. It is a beautiful stone, and is mentioned often in the EDGAR CAYCE Readings. A distinctive gift for readers with mystic-esoteric interests.

\$2.00 each — 3 for \$4.50 ppd.

SIERRA JEWELERS  
100 W. 2nd, Reno, Nevada 89501

### "Select New Age Topics"

Six pages of New Age general counsel by Recordings. Issued each month. \$1.00 (3 mos.) to FATE readers.

LOWELL CARMAN

7 Watkins Ave., Apt. 3, Oneonta, N.Y. 13820

## TAROT REVEALED!



The Tarot Cards were used by medieval alchemists and seers as a way of transmitting forbidden knowledge.

Do you know what this card means?

The wisdom of Egypt and ancient Greece, the Kabalah and the Masonic Order, as it relates to the Tarot, is clarified in this revealing book. The authentic 78 cards are illustrated and explained. A dictionary makes their esoteric symbolism easy to understand. Clear cut diagrams and instructions help you lay out the cards to divine the future and discover the inner Self.

TAROT REVEALED ..... \$4.00  
TAROT CARDS, in full color ..... \$5.00  
Special price for both ..... \$8.00

Send check or money order to:

EDEN GRAY PUBLISHING  
R.D. 2, Stroudsburg, Pa. 18360

ticing medicine without a license.

Dr. Karko's team got an inside story by training a young Latin American girl to imitate neurotic symptoms and then go to a *curandero* for help. The girl reported entering dimly-lit rooms containing religious statues and symbols. One woman curer gave the girl helpful advice on some of her problems at home and charged her only \$2.00 but another examined her abdomen and prescribed a remedy costing \$8.00 a bottle which turned out to be weak brandy. On second thought, there is nothing wrong with weak brandy as a tranquilizer for a nervous stomach — although strong brandy would work quicker.



NO ROOM AT THE TOP  
THE UPPER THIRD of the great pyramid at Giza has no hidden chamber which might contain the remains of the pharaoh Khefren! Such is the conclusion of Dr. Luis Alvarez, Nobel laureate of the University of California, who with co-workers set up cosmic ray detectors in a vault beneath the structure and in effect "X-rayed" it.

The next step of these scientific pyramid examiners will be to relocate their cosmic ray detectors so they can be used to "X-

# WESTERN SHAMBALLA

From the mystical Church and College of the Brotherhood, high in the Rocky Mountains, these lectures by Doreal, founder of the Brotherhood of the White Temple, are now made available; each in booklet form.

**50c each; 12 for \$5.00**

Astro-Chemical Analysis	Return of the Gods to America
The Authentic St. Germain	Secret Teachings - Himalayan Gurus
Symbolism of the Life of Jesus	Messiah Aggadot
Symbolism of the Great Seal	Man and the Mystic Universe
The Akashic Records and How To Read	How to Live in Harmony
Mysteries of Mt. Shasta	Shamballa
Atlantis & Lemuria	The Wheel of Life
Christ and the Last Days	Material Inharmony, How to Overcome
Concentration and Relaxation	Secret of True Prayer
Dragons of Wisdom	The Secret Teachings of Jesus
Milarepa, "The Tibetan Saint"	Reincarnation, Life After Death
The Great Master of the Himalayas	The World War and Reincarnation
Personal Experiences Among Masters	Maitreya, "Lord of the World"
Astral Projection	Bardo, Soul After Death
Mystery Teachings, 2nd Coming of Christ	The New Religion
Many That Are Now Living	The Pineal Eye
Man's Higher Self	Treasures of Light
Divine Healing	Dweller on the Threshold

FOUR GOSPELS (Interpretation), By Doreal .....	\$5.00
Instructions of a Master to His Chela, By Doreal .....	1.00
Four Planes of Healing, By Doreal .....	3.00
Symbolism of the Great Pyramid, By Doreal .....	1.00

You are invited to write for free literature comprising "Master Of Destiny", our magazine "Light on the Path", and a copy of our weekly Truth Sheet. No obligation.

**BROTHERHOOD OF THE WHITE TEMPLE, INC.**

**Dept. F, Sedalia, Colorado 80135**

## ASTROLOGY

### FREE CATALOG

ALWAYS THE MOST COMPLETE,  
UP-TO-DATE SOURCE FOR  
BOOKS, TEXTS, SUPPLIES, SERVICES.  
Oldest and largest Astrological publisher  
in the United States  
**LLEWELLYN PUBLICATIONS**  
Box 3383-F, St. Paul, MN 55101

## OCCULT GAZETTE

England's leading occult publication. Seeks to unravel the mysteries of man and the Cosmos, via the myths and legends of Ancient Civilizations. Subscription \$6.00 per year (12 issues). Sample copy 50c. Write: School of Universal Philosophy & Healing, 6 Phillimore Place, Kensington, London W.8, England.

### SUBCONSCIOUS MIND OR

### SPIRIT VOICE? WHICH SPEAKS THROUGH THE

## MYSTIC OUIJA® BOARD

Whatever it is, the answers are out of this world. Serious psychic investigators long ago recognized that the Ouija Board provides startling answers.

Give a Ouija Board to a friend. Only \$5.25, plus 25c for each order to include cost of mailing. Order two.

(Please add \$2.00 for handling and mailing on foreign orders.)

VENTURE BOOKSHOP  
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ Ouija Boards at only \$5.25 each plus 25c for handling and mailing. (Plus \$2.00 on foreign orders.)

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ enclosed.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City-State-Zip \_\_\_\_\_

ray" the rest of the gigantic structure. Dr. Alvarez and his co-workers still are optimistic about finding Khefren's burial chamber.

Khefren's father, Cheops, built the magnificent neighboring pyramid as a burial monument and included two chambers in the heart of the stone pile. One of these is a tall sloping gallery.

"I don't think it reasonable that King Khefren would have built just a solid pile of blocks after seeing his father's magnificent design," says Alvarez. He is using the immensely powerful cosmic rays from space which can penetrate the massive stonework to assist him in his search.



## WINDS OF PEACE

IF YOU ARE worrying about the Vietnam war I have news for you — from the 16th Century writings of a Confucian scholar, Trang Trinh.

Trang was born in 1491, 12 years before Nostradamus, and like Nostradamus he wrote prophecies in verse. His forte was word-play and since in Vietnamese a word may have as many as five different meanings depending on the accent or pronunciation there's plenty of room for play.

The latest popular parlor game at the State Department

# **What Do These Eyes See That Yours Don't?**



These eyes, while appearing to the uninitiated to see the same external world as others, see this and much more. These eyes see an internal world that reaches to the very center of the Supreme Power. They see the reasons why people suffer . . . the past and future lives of humanity . . . life on other planets . . . the hidden treasures of the earth . . . the plan of Divine evolution. Within the reach of these eyes are Past, Present and Future . . . the answers to all questions.

For these eyes belong to Master M. Aquarius, one of the masters of the Monastery of the Seven Rays . . . an ancient, secret brotherhood of the Andes. Now, for the first time in history, the mouth accompanying these eyes speaks after centuries of silence.

Your eyes can be trained to see what is visible to the Masters . . . and you also can control the inner world. If this interests you, please accept our invitation and write to the Monastery of the Seven Rays for Free Information with no obligation. One of the Masters will answer promptly.



**All that you have ever  
desired to be. By ap-  
plying the Monas-  
tery's Power Course.**

Monastery of the Seven Rays  
P.O. Box 3390  
Quito, Ecuador, S.A.

1F

**Please send free information by Air Mail.**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

### "SELF-HYPNOSIS A GUIDE TO ITS WONDERS"

Amazing book by hypnotist Nard King reveals his "gadgetless" method. It allegedly provides COMPLETE and CONTINUOUS control of self (emotions, cravings, talents, memory, sleep, existent PSYCHIC POWERS—known or unsuspected, etc.) . . . whereby proficient user, WIDE AWAKE, merely tells himself what he will experience, adds cue word, and—it happens! We make no claims for therapeutic or other benefits but enthusiastically recommend this remarkable, photo-illustrated book to all interested in subject of self-hypnosis. \$3.00—delighted or refund!

VERITY PUBLICATIONS

Dept. 8, 233 Gould Rd., Newfoundland, N.J. 07435

### CAYCE MEDITATION GEMS

Famous Lapis Lingua, Lapis Ligurius and Lapis Lazuli, in pouch, plus NEW secret meditation system based on their use. Complete, \$5.00. J. FEINER, Box 3897, Long Beach, Cal. 90803

### UNFORGETTABLE??

Your Birth Chart Says YOU ARE!

It urges you to stand up and be counted among the MEMORABLE ones . . . the really GREATS! Let's find YOUR satisfaction guaranteed flight plan! Send date, time, and place of birth with \$25.00 fee to:

CLAUDE HOLLIDAY  
P.O. Box 26, Weston, Pa. 18256

### LEARN WHILE ASLEEP

Simply play a record. Correct unwanted habits. Improve personality. Learn new subjects. Write for FREE information.

S. S. SERVICE  
1741 Hopewell Ave., Dayton, Ohio 45418

### Thinking of . . .

### PUBLISHING

### YOUR OWN BOOK?

Are you looking for a quick way to get a manuscript into print at big savings . . . perhaps a book, some poetry, or a series of lessons?

See an actual sample of what new high-speed electronic printing processes can produce . . . in book page or looseleaf size.

We will rush a Demonstration Kit to you if you will send just 50c for postage and handling to:

LEIGHTON ENTERPRISES

P.O. Box 636-F  
Solana Beach, Calif. 92075

and some other Washington agencies is interpreting Trang's prophetic verse in the light of today's events.

George G. Wynne, a United States Information Agency linguist who has served two tours of duty in Saigon has analyzed the following passages:

*Alas, the events of this life  
are as floating water lilies,  
When shall the iron highway  
open again between North  
and South?*

*When the fox (the Vietnamese  
word for fox is Ho) hides in  
the mountains,*

*When the cat (Mao, in Viet-  
namese) is dead and his  
bones whiten,*

*The shark bleeds red,  
The cock cries from the  
jade tree,  
The celestial dome tilts to  
the North,*

*The buffalo grazes in the  
green rice fields.*

*In the East, the sun rises,  
The eagle is awaited, the lion  
stirs,*

*From the four corners of the  
world blow the winds of  
peace.*

In the *Foreign Service Journal*, the diplomats' house organ, Wynne interpreted this passage thus: "What scholars read into this prediction is that the Year of

the Cock (1969) will bring defeat on the North (the cock crows from the jade tree, the celestial dome is unbalanced over the North).

"The Hanoi-Saigon Trans-Vietnam Railroad will reopen and the regime in the North will collapse after a naval battle has bloodied the sea.

"Abundance, as symbolized by the grazing buffalo, will come to the country, perhaps through the Japanese (rising sun).

"The eagle might be the United States, the stirring lion, England."

But the exciting line, "*Ho an son trung Mao tan bach*," means Ho hiding in the mountains and Mao's bones whitening.

One of the reasons Trang's predictions are interesting is that another of his stanzas predicted:

*When three lunar months  
follow one another,  
Dismissed will be the ruler  
and his magistrates;  
Their money will turn to  
ashes.*

Wynne points out that about once a century a lunar calendar has three consecutive months of 30 days each. This last happened in 1963 — when President Ngo Dinh Diem and his clique were deposed and banknotes bearing his likeness were burned.

DO YOU KNOW THESE  
STRANGE SECRETS?

## BOOK OF LEGENDARY SPELLS

By ELBEE WRIGHT

A fantastic book never before available. Actual step-by-step rituals of White Magic, Black Magic, Voodoo, Witchcraft, Ceremonial Magic, etc., are shown in exact detail. Love rituals, money rituals, health rituals, power rituals, and many, many more. No other book can give you such an exciting collection of strange occult secrets. There is simply no other book like it. This is not the usual book full of history and tales. It is devoted entirely to the amazing rituals hidden in supernatural and occult lore. Learn of strange materials, instruments, powders, oils, potions and their legendary uses. 226 pages.

\$4.95 postpaid

MARLAR PUBLISHING CO.  
Box 5670F, Minneapolis, Minn. 55417

## INSTANT EVOLUTION



Evolve **FASTER**, easier, without years of study. A new way to **QUICKLY** experience The Infinite Oneness. Discover a "mental" body, **MYSTIC** powers, **ECSTASY**. No meditation, no denials, no positive thinking. Reveals world's **GREATEST** living teacher. Send for free information.

INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING

Dept. F-969  
P.O. Box 05212  
Cleveland, Ohio 44105

### VENERA FIVE

SOMEWHERE within the thick and torrid atmosphere of Venus now float the atoms of what once was a portrait of Lenin and the Soviet Coat of Arms. Also floating there are the atoms of what was most easily combustible on *Venera 5*, the Russian Venus probe that completed its four-month 217-million-mile journey last May 16.

Data transmitted from *Venera 5* during the 53 minutes when the space capsule parachuted down through the atmosphere seem to remove any possibility that Venus could be inhabited by earth-type life or that such life ever could survive there.

The last radio transmission of *Venera 5* reported a temperature of 520 degrees F. and an atmospheric pressure of 20 times that of earth's atmosphere at the surface. Dr. Van R. Eshleman of Stanford University estimates that the surface temperature of Venus must be about 800 degrees and the air pressure 100 times that of Earth. The atmosphere of Venus must be much like a thin hot fluid.

One of the problems of measuring it more precisely, however, is that the instruments parachuted down from the Soviet probes never seem to reach the surface. They are destroyed by heat, in all probability, and as

they fall slowly through the soup they are subject to constant updrafts which make it all but impossible for them to reach the surface before they stop functioning.



### MARTIAN PROBLEMS

THE NATIONAL Aeronautics and Space Administration recently has published a book by Samuel Glasstone, *The Book of Mars*, which outlines some of the questions that are driving that agency to design specific probes in order to find answers to them.

For example, are the Martian polar caps frozen water or frozen carbon dioxide? What makes the seasonal changes observed on Mars? Are they biological changes or meteorological changes or some other phenomenon? The outlines of Martian dark areas have changed erratically over the decades. What is the explanation? The patterned light and dark areas seen on Mars through the longer wavelengths are invisible in blue light. Why? If it is due to the so-called "blue haze" what are its properties? Mars' red color is usually attributed to ferric oxides. Is this really correct? And in what stage is the chemical evolution of Mars, the pre-life stage, the current life stage? Or is it an old and tired planet on

which all life has ceased?



### HAUNTED SHIP

**A** DESTROYER in the Philadelphia Naval Base's mothball fleet was named after five brothers — *The Sullivans* — from Waterloo, Iowa, who lost their lives when the cruiser *Juneau* was sunk during the battle for Guadalcanal.

Caretaker personnel at the base think *The Sullivans* is haunted. They say strange things have been happening aboard the ship ever since it became part of the reserve fleet in 1965. Some seamen say they have hurriedly left the ship after seeing figures materialize through the bulkheads and hearing voices aboard where no voices should have been. One seaman says he has talked with the ghost of one of the Sullivans — although why the Sullivans would haunt the ship, not having served aboard her, isn't clear.

Navy Em/1 Thomas J. Simmons, a 12-year-veteran, paid little attention to the stories until, during a recent routine inspection which he was making alone, a large wrench came flying through the air "in the general direction of his head," reports Jack Lloyd of the *Philadelphia Inquirer*.

Simmons left the ship rapidly and has refused to return alone.

Ensign Robert Bach led a search party which included two newsmen aboard *The Sullivans*. They didn't see any ghosts but two strange things did happen. First, the door leading to the communications room which was supposed to be locked was not. The latch had been severed cleanly and the lock was found on the floor. And the hatch, which had been left open when the searchers entered the ship, had managed to close itself. Ensign Bach could not explain any of this.



### A CHECK THAT "HOMED"

**R**OBERT DODD, aged 26, found a wallet in a taxicab in Toledo, Ohio, early in February, 1969. Using the credit cards and other identification in the wallet, he reportedly cashed a number of checks which belonged to William Schessbarger

of Toledo. Then he picked the wrong tavern to cash another of the stolen checks. He presented it to the bartender, who immediately called the police and Dodd was arrested.

The bartender? William Schessbarger.



## WOULD YOU BELIEVE A *Werewolf?*

By Douglas Hill and Pat Williams

WEREWOLF STORIES abound in the folklore of practically every country in the world. Germany has its *were-wolf*, Spain its *lob ombre*, Portugal its *lob omem*, Italy its *lupo manaro*, and France and French-speaking nations have more than their share of *loups-garous*. Furthermore, the werewolf has its cousins in countries where wolves never have been: India

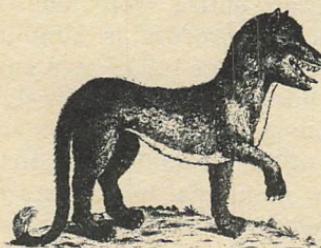
has tales of were-tigers, Africa of were-leopards, were-jackals and were-hyenas. Even in places where there are or once were plenty of wolves, such as Russia and France, tales exist of were-dogs, bears, cats, foxes — even toads.

The depth of terror the werewolf can inspire and its hold on men's imaginations pervade the world's folklore and two real fac-

tors underlie the fear. First, wolves (the animals themselves) have been deadly enemies of men almost since each first evolved — perhaps the deadliest enemy, at least in the northern hemisphere, where they have been hunted relentlessly in an attempt to exterminate them. (Other dangerous animals are hunted to be controlled; it seems where wolves are concerned men grow hysterical and seek to wipe

widespread fearful fascination of the animals. Recently wolves have been seen in Northern Italy and in Canada (where a man was attacked in northern Ontario in 1963) as well as in Spain, Portugal, Poland and Turkey.

But wolves are not only (in general) ferocious predators who hunt in packs and who don't mind what kind of meat they eat; they also have a certain eeriness about them which read-



Werewolves abound in world  
folklore and their terror has  
touched every society since ancient  
times. Are werewolves part  
of your dream life even today?

them out completely.) Extermination has succeeded in many places. There are no longer any wolves in Germany, Switzerland, Britain or the United States (except Alaska). It was thought that France (which suffered more than any country from wolves in the past) was also free of them; but a small pack was seen there in 1963 and made headlines internationally, a reflection of the

ily prompts a link with the supernatural. They are seminocurnal, silent, greyish in color; their catlike eyes glow red in reflected firelight, yellow-green in moonlight; and their chilling, banshee-like howl completes the picture of a not-quite-natural beast. They are animals, in other words, with something demonic about them. From there it is a short easy step to linking them

with the devil's legions and with witchcraft.

To the 16th- and 17th-Century experts, if a werewolf was much the same as a witch then one became a werewolf the way one became a witch — through a pact with the devil. Once the pact was concluded, the devil conferred upon the initiate the power of magical metamorphosis. Now this power was just one of the talents acquired by a new witch. But in a great many tales and demonologists' accounts, it seems that a large percentage of werewolves were *only* werewolves; they lacked the witches' other powers — of sorcery or of flight, for instance. It seems as if most werewolves had petitioned the devil only for the lycanthropic ability.

Also the folklore of most nations offers many methods of becoming a werewolf other than by entering into a contract with the devil. Some of these semimagical procedures did not directly involve any diabolism. In Italian folk belief, anyone conceived at the time of the new moon would become a werewolf; and so would anyone who slept overnight in the open on a Friday under a full moon. In the Balkan Peninsula — fertile ground for werewolf and vampire legends — a certain nameless flower would turn anyone who ate it

into a werewolf. Drinking water from a real wolf's footprint, drinking from a stream where a wolf pack drank or eating a wolf's brains — these are some of the ways according to folklore of becoming a werewolf, intentionally or not.

In many legends, metamorphosis into a werewolf can be accomplished only by some complicated ceremony — in which the man must strip, smear on the ointment, say an incantation, and (always important) put on the wolf-skin belt or sometimes even an entire wolf hide. But often the process is simplified. Some folktales tell of men changing into werewolves merely by stripping under the full moon and rolling around in the dirt for a few moments. In others a man achieves the metamorphosis by removing his clothes under a full moon and urinating in a circle drawn on the ground. In still others all that is needed is to remove human clothing and put on a wolf's skin — or just the belt. As for changing back, a few authorities say that parts of the ritual need to be reversed. Others say the wolf-to-human transformation happens automatically when the night is over.

During the night itself a werewolf's activities are generally limited to the very wolfish practices of hunting, killing and eat-

ing. (This is aside from those demonic wolves who spent their time at sabbats.) Some tales of werewolves have them limiting their ravaging to flocks and herds in the countryside; but most often lycanthropy means cannibalism: the werewolf hungers for human flesh. Though werewolves were seldom particular, they were generally thought to prefer the flesh of children (remember that witches were often accused of eating children at sabbats) and especially of young girls. A self-confessed werewolf in 17th-Century France, an imbecilic boy named Jean Grenier, boasted that he had killed and eaten many young girls and was promptly tried and imprisoned by the authorities who took him at his word. This link between lycanthropy and another tortuous word, *parthenophagy* (a delight in the flesh of girls), recurs again and again; and since the parthenophagous werewolf was usually a child rapist as well, here we have links between the werewolf myth and two age-old and almost universal human taboos; cannibalism and sexual perversion.

Both figure strongly in a famous case of werewolfery in 16th-Century Germany—the case of Peter Stubb, or Stump. It is one of the most detailed (and therefore,

for us, most valuable) accounts of a supposed werewolf's activities ever written.

Stubb achieved werewolfhood by a pact with the devil. His purpose (according to an English pamphlet on him published in 1590) was to exercise "his malice on men, women and children, in the shape of some beast, whereby he might live without dread of danger of life and unknown to be the executor of any bloody enterprise which he meant to commit." The devil gave him a wolf-skin belt; Stubb merely needed to put it on in order to metamorphose. Then he began 25 years of terrorizing the countryside.

He killed and ate cattle and sheep occasionally; he killed many people who had at one time offended him (but seldom ate them if they were adult and male); and especially he raped, killed and ate women and girls. The pamphlet says: ". . . he would walk up and down and if he could spy either maid, wife or child that his eyes liked and his heart lusted after, he would wait their issuing out of the city or town, if he could by any means get them alone, he would in the fields ravish them, and after in his wolfish likeness cruelly murder them. . . ." Thus, within a few years, "he had murdered 13 young children and two goodly

young women big with child."

The pamphlet goes on describing his evil. Stubb committed incest with his daughter (who had a child by him) and his sister, and had many other "concubines" — including, for seven years, a succubus sent by the devil. Among all his murders during the years he was a werewolf, one was by far the worst: the pamphlet tells us he killed and ate his own son.

Finally the populace's attempts to catch and kill the terrible wolf succeeded. Pursued in his wolf form by men and many dogs, Stubb tried to shake off the pursuers by removing the belt and changing back into a man. But the pursuers, realizing what must have happened, "had him incontinent before the magistrates to be examined." Though the belt was never found, there was enough evidence: the fact that Stubb had suddenly appeared before the pursuers' eyes, the fact of his incest and other sins. He was found guilty, tortured horribly, and executed — and his head was mounted on a pole outside the town of Bedburg as a warning and a trophy.

Like most of the devil's human servants, Stubb seems to have given his captors no trouble once he was caught; he was executed the way anyone, supernatural power or no, would have been

executed if they had committed a capital crime. The way also that witches were executed (few witches were ever said to have escaped the Inquisition by exercising their magical powers). The experts said that the devil left his servants to their own devices once they were caught (that is, once their usefulness was at an end), and simply waited for their souls to arrive in hell. So no special means were necessary to put an end to werewolves. They merely had to be caught, the way ordinary wolves and ordinary heretics were caught.

Even where folklore did not relate werewolves to the devil, plain means were often sufficient to destroy them — means that would be employed against real wolves. They were killed according to various accounts with knives and clubs and guns. And usually when wounded or dead the wolves automatically reverted to human form. There is a 16th-Century French tale of a hunter who beat off an attack by a fierce wolf, and in the fight cut off one of the beast's paws. He put the paw in his pouch and set off home; on the way he met a friend, told the story of the battle, and reached for the paw to show it. But he found in his pouch a woman's hand, wearing a gold ring. The hunter thought

he recognized the hand, and rushed home to find — as he suspected — his wife bandaging the bleeding stump of her arm. The wife was shortly tried by the local authorities and burned.

Where the werewolf is thought to be demonically possessed, exorcism is the usual cure. But there are many nonreligious, quasimagical procedures that people can use to rid themselves of werewolves when normal means fail.

If the werewolf cannot be killed or cured, a variety of materials will at least keep him away. Rye, mistletoe, ash and yew trees have been considered good protection in Britain. Some authorities say that werewolves fear running water (perhaps relating lycanthropy to hydrophobia, seeing a werewolf in a real wolf gone rabid). And there are also ways of knowing that a man is a werewolf and thus protecting oneself by keeping away from him. Such signs include straight, slanting eyebrows meeting over the nose; long, curved, reddish fingernails; small ears set low on the head; an exceptionally long third finger on each hand; and sometimes merely extreme hairiness, especially on the hands and feet. There are no generally accepted ways of distinguishing a werewolf in his wolf shape from an ordinary wolf, except that the

werewolf is said (rather vaguely) to be bigger, fiercer and hungrier. But in some folktales the werewolf is a human with a wolf's head or a wolf with human hands.

In one case related by Claude Seignolle, supposed to have occurred about the turn of the century, a French farmer saw two wolves and climbed a tree to avoid them. They hadn't seen him, however, and so he was able to watch and listen — and to recognize them easily as werewolves. Not only did they converse in human voices; but one took a snuffbox from under his tail and offered it to the other. They dropped the box, and the farmer later recovered it and traced its owner — a local man. The farmer (who died in 1927) told the story often, but never revealed the names — until one of the two alleged werewolves died an apparently natural death some years later and it was found that every morning his gravestone showed fresh scratches apparently made by the paws of a wolf.

The modern British writer Robert Eisler has produced a far-reaching anthropological theory concerning sadism, masochism and lycanthropy based on his knowledge of ancient history and legend. To simplify greatly Eisler's ideas: first, he amasses evi-

dence to show that man was not always carnivorous or aggressive; that like most primates and many primitives today, ancient men were vegetarian and frugivorous, given neither to war nor to violence nor to sexual violence especially. But this idyllic state was altered by changing circumstances such as the coming of an ice age. To survive primeval man had to find new food, so he turned to meat; he had to cover his nudity, so he made fur clothing. He learned to hunt and to do so in packs for better results. And the upheaval that this gradual transformation caused left its scars on man's collective unconscious (Eisler borrows the term from Jung) and produced sadomasochism, its related guilt feelings — and the werewolf myth.

Eisler's theory offers attractive explanations for many aspects of werewolfery. For instance, the sexual emphasis: primeval man in his wolf pack had the choice between fighting the pack leader in order to get a woman or stealing a woman from a more peaceful tribe. Hence, later werewolves are seen as rapists. And as for cannibalism, presumably the ancient fur-clad tribes ate whatever they could find when the glaciers ruined the north land and the human packs moved south, where people might still be fru-

givorous and peaceful. The same way that much later the berserkers moved south to pillage; and that the wolves themselves would move during a hard winter. And if you were an inhabitant of a southern community and had your village robbed and burned and your women stolen and raped by fur-clad, howling berserkers one day and the next day ravaged by a pack of four-legged wolves, would you not tend to see little difference between man and wolf? And assume that they could change their shape at will?

This leaves us only one more factor that may have contributed to werewolf tales: the pathological condition that also is called lycanthropy. A sufferer will be fully convinced that he is a wild animal; he will howl, desire raw meat, perhaps even run on all fours. It is possible that many specific werewolf stories have grown out of cases of actual lycanthropy — which according to Rossell Hope Robbins were fairly prevalent in the 16th and 17th Centuries. (The mentally defective Jean Grenier, mentioned before, may have been this kind of lycanthrope; the disease is often linked with defectiveness.) The disease gives the sufferer the hallucination that he has actually metamorphosed or at least that his teeth and claws have

lengthened. Some lycanthropes (in 17th-Century accounts) assured people that they were actually wolves but that their hair grew on the inside. It is also possible, remembering the drugs employed by witches, that the ointment used in the metamorphosis spells, plus autosuggestions, may have induced hallucination in would-be werewolves who did not suffer from the disease lycanthropy.

To sum up then: adding together all the possibilities — unconscious archetypal fears and memories, garbled and exaggerated history transmitted orally, mental disease, hallucinatory drugs, and man's age-old fear and hatred of the wolf — it is no wonder that the werewolf legend grew up, spread so widely and persists today. And it does persist. In Bourg-la-Reine, France, in 1930 a farmer had a reputation as a sorcerer (his house was

found to contain all the paraphernalia, including amulets and wax dolls) and was firmly believed by his neighbors to take the shape of a wolf at night. In 1946 in America a trading post on a Navaho Indian reservation was terrorized by rumors of an Indian werewolf who raided flocks, dug up and robbed graves and killed and ate women.

According to the late American psychoanalyst Dr. Nandor Fodor, "The old savage lycanthropic beliefs have been relegated to our dream life where they are still active conditions and are exploited for the representation of criminal motives, while the transformation is used symbolically as self-denunciation for secret deeds, fantasies or desires." Some of the dreams Fodor recounts to prove this lend weight to Eisler's idea that those scars on the collective unconscious are by no means healed.

From the book **The Supernatural** by Douglas Hill and Pat Williams  
Copyright 1965 by Aldus Books, Ltd. Published by  
Hawthorn Books, Inc., 70 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.



#### NEW STATUS FOR GHOST-HUNTING?

IN SWINDON, ENGLAND, ghost-hunting may be said to have become municipally supported. The Town Council placed the Fellowship for Psychical and Spiritual Studies on its list of approved educational activities. A spokesman said the council had been surprised to receive the ghost-hunters' application but saw no reason to refuse the request. Immediately after the Fellowship was approved, the Town Council asked it to exorcise a ghost said to be haunting a house the Council is trying to rent.



Rare is the trapdoor that leads only to a sand-filled hole but Jere Thomasson can show you one.

By Sally Remaley  
Photographs by Carson Baldwin

WHAT WOULD YOU DO if you bought a house and then discovered that a ghost had moved in ahead of you? A ghost that throws tantrums, smashes things, rearranges objects, is obviously jealous of women and wears perfume?

"After all, she was here first," says Glenn Thomasson of Bradenton Beach, Fla., a psychologist who is writing a book. "I say 'she' because she has to be a female ghost with all that per-

When thrust into the role of host to a ghost, do you give up or try to coexist? Florida family chooses to live with it, for "after all, she was here first."

# *the* *Perfumed* *Ghost*

fume and her disposition. And Jere, our 24-year-old son, has seen her at least once!"

The ghostly manifestations at the Thomassons' big beach house on the Gulf of Mexico usually occur around three o'clock in the morning. A whiff of strong "cheap" perfume wakens the family and they know the ghost is going through the house.

Several times since Glenn, his wife Romaine and Jere Thomas-son occupied the old house, the

ghost has broken things. And she often has moved old furnishings back to their original places after the Thomassons changed them.

"Perhaps she not only is disturbed by the changes we make," Glenn suggested, "but I believe she is jealous of Romaine and jealous of the golden statues and art treasures that Romaine brought with her when we moved here."

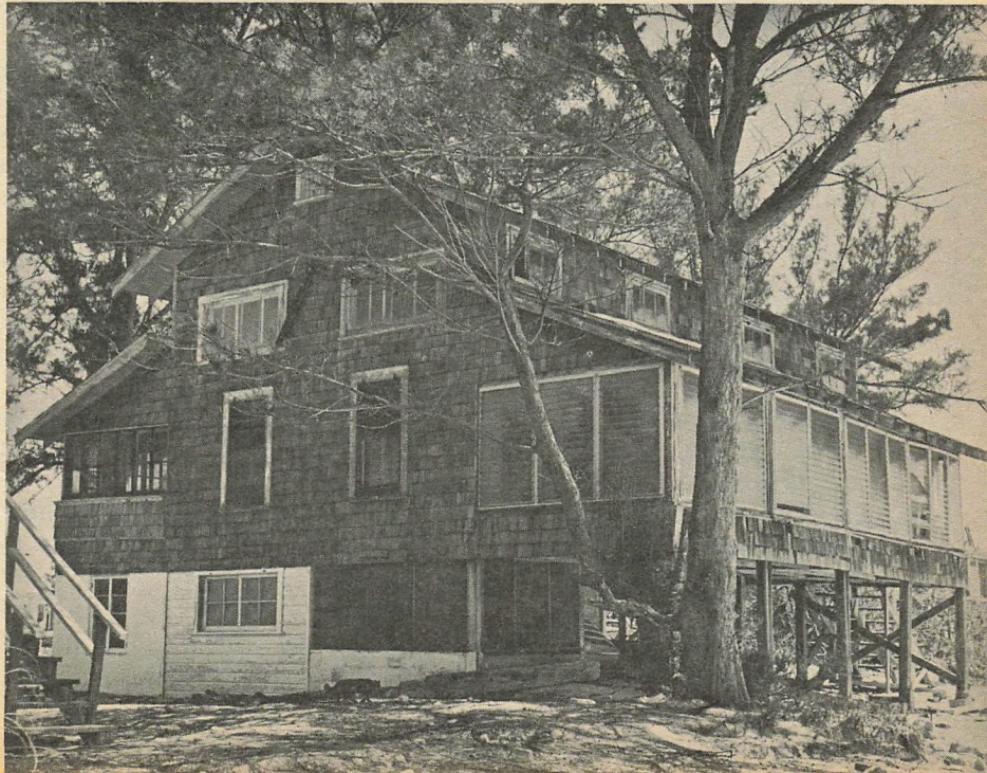
Shattered objects to date have

included a large Kuan-Yin statue, an antique Spanish vase decorated with rams' heads and a Buddha which had its head and feet mysteriously chopped off!

Romaine patiently mends the broken treasures which she and Glenn believe couldn't have broken in any normal way because of their sheltered positions in Glenn's study.

They've ruled out their four dogs which include three poo-

"You won't like it," the reluctant realtor told the Thomassons. "I've shown this house to 175 people and I've given up!" But Glenn loved its spaciousness and its Gulf shore location.



dles, one of which is a toy phantom (an appropriate breed for a haunter house) and their newest addition Hugo, a perky schnauzer. The Thomassons cite three reasons for being positive the dogs have nothing to do with the breakage. "We always take them to bed with us; they don't roam around the house at night. They never broke anything where we lived before. Besides, the Kuan-Yin, the Spanish vase and the Buddha were protected by surrounding objects and they are very heavy and couldn't have been knocked over easily, not by anything ordinary," Romaine said.

I learned, too, the windows were closed and locked on all of the nights that breakage occurred. It was during the winter season when the island, generally 10 degrees cooler than the mainland, is chilly at night.

There are two apparent solutions to the problem of being host to a ghost. The Thomassons can "give up the ghost" and their house or they can live with their perfumed tenant.

"We choose to stay," Glenn says philosophically. "And we've decided to leave things mostly as they were. It's obvious 'she' doesn't want anything changed. We go along with that."

The first sign of the ghost's presence came after the Thomas-

sons tore down an old water tower which formerly caught rain water.

"She made her presence known that same night," Glenn told me.

For the first time they were awakened by the strong perfume. "I thought Romaine had spilled some of her perfume," Glenn said. "Then I immediately knew better because I only buy her the best perfume. The kind left behind by the ghost was a cheap, inferior fragrance, a little like jasmine, yet different."

A few nights later they were again wakened by the strong sweet perfume. Then they both felt a little rush of air.

Next came the night on which the Thomassons gave a cocktail party for a few friends to celebrate the opening of Romaine's little import shop in the basement of the old house.

About 7:30 Bill Nagel, who lives on Siesta Key, went into the bathroom. Shortly thereafter he came running out, his right thumb bleeding.

"What kind of a bathroom have you got, anyway?" Nagel yelled. "Something jerked the toilet seat right out of my hand when I started to lift it. It flew up in the air, sailed around my head, conked me on the forehead, then came down and smashed my thumb."

"We all laughed at him," Romaine recalled. "But he didn't think it was funny."

"The toilet seat is broken off," Glenn explained. "So is the lid. I still haven't fixed them."

When the party broke up a few of the guests went with Glenn, Romaine and Bill Nagel to a nearby restaurant-bar on the island. The bartender, noticing Nagel's bandaged thumb and the swelling on his forehead, asked him what had happened.

"You wouldn't believe it if I told you," was Nagel's reply.

Glenn related the incident to the bartender who didn't appear surprised. "I've heard that old house is haunted," he remarked seriously. "I think you've got yourself a ghost."

When I telephoned Bill Nagel later he readily verified the bathroom story. "Believe me, it wasn't funny," he said. "I was sober, too. That toilet seat actually flew out of my hand and around the room, up over my head. It was just like someone had hurled it or was swinging it, someone who was plenty riled up!"

Bill Nagel added that he never had believed in ghosts before. "But how else could you explain a thing like that? The seat didn't just slip or anything. It was *controlled*."

\* \* \*

Glenn and Romaine Thomas-son first came to Anna Maria Island, a favorite tourist spot, in 1967, on a vacation. Glenn was assistant resident director at the Montanari Clinic in Hialeah, Fla., where he treated emotionally disturbed children. He has a Ph.D. in psychology.

Across the street from the motel Harbor Lights where they stayed at Bradenton Beach was the old house they now share with a perfumed ghost. It had been empty for 14 years. The former owners, Mr. and Mrs. T. V. Odom, had spent only occasional weekends there while living in Bradenton, Fla., about eight miles east of the island. Odom still operates a photo studio business in Bradenton.

Glenn was crazy about the old house the first time he saw it, Romaine told me. "The real estate woman, Frances Livingston, was almost reluctant to show it to us," she said, "which I thought was a little strange. I called her several times and after a week she finally came out. Of course she was very busy just then."

"'You won't like it,' she told us. 'I've shown this house to at least 175 people and I've just about given up.'

"I didn't think I'd like it either but Glenn had fallen in love with it. He promised to build my little

gift shop in the basement so I'd have something to do while he wrote his book. That was something I've always wanted to do. We've traveled a great deal in foreign countries and I love buying and collecting. So I agreed to go along with Glenn and buy the place.

"Actually it has the most fantastic views of the Gulf from two sides of the house. But 18 rooms! However, since we've decided to live with our ghost and not change much about the house, it makes housekeeping easier. We did have all kinds of plans for remodeling but we're com-

fortable and happy as we are. We've even left the third floor empty because we think that's where the ghost stays much of the time. There and in the basement shower room."

On the night they moved in, however, Romaine said she almost fled right back out. "Our dogs refused to come in. They kept pulling back and whining. We finally had to carry them in and then Gigi, one of the poodles, whimpered all night. The others were cringing and shaking, frightened something awful all night. They didn't sleep a wink and neither did I."



Buddha suffered at hands of the Thomassons' "haunt." Romaine patiently mended its head and feet which had been mysteriously chopped off. Sometimes the ghost seems to act as secretary in Glenn's study, left, finding references for him.



Among art objects shattered by the destructive spirit is this antique Spanish vase. On their travels in foreign countries, Romaine collects such fine pieces.

"We rummaged around and found lots of candles although the lights were supposed to have been turned on," Glenn said. "We moved our clothes in by flashlight and then we noticed that the long table was set for eight. A smaller table on an upper screened porch also was set. It was as if someone had decided to leave suddenly without eating."

"And the closets," Romaine broke in, "were full of women's dresses rotting on the hangers, dozens of them. We couldn't get over that because we hadn't noticed any clothing in the closets when we looked at the house on

two different occasions before. Of course we could have overlooked them."

The dresses were real enough, long out of style and a little on the garish side.

I had talked to Mrs. Odom earlier and I called her again to ask about the set tables. She remembered setting them herself the last time she was in the house. She and her husband had planned to go back soon to entertain but there was unexpected illness in the family "and we never got back out there," Mrs. Odom told me.

So the tables are explained. But Mrs. Odom had no explana-

tion for the dresses in the closets. She has no idea whose they were. "I left only a few old quilts and blankets in the house," she said. "I took all my dresses home each time we were there. There was no clothing in the closets when we left the house for the last time."

Only four families ever have lived in the house which was built by Henry Curry in 1923. In 1945 the Odoms purchased it from Mr. Curry. During several summers of their ownership the P. D. Sanders occupied it. I talked with Bob Sanders, 19, and his mother who live in Bradenton and they told me a number of unusual things occurred while they were there. Objects were rearranged during the nights; things were unexplainably smashed and some strange women's clothing appeared in a third-floor closet. Bob still remembers his overpowering fear of the third floor bathroom which he never could force himself to enter. He also was afraid of the basement shower room. "I was just a little tyke at the time," Bob said. "My older brother Eddie and I used to get blamed for things we didn't do."

The Thomassons are the first owners to live in the house full time. Since they moved in on October 14, 1967, the ghost's visits have been numerous, but she doesn't "walk" every night.

Mrs. Odom told me the longest they ever stayed in the beach house was perhaps a month at a time. "The ghost was not there to my knowledge at that time," she said. "It must have moved in since. There was so much illness in our family we were not able to get out to the house at all the last few years we owned it. It wasn't lived in for so many years people may have gone in. I don't know. We heard there were numerous parties on the beach near the house. But it's such a beautiful stretch of beach."

If anything mysterious, macabre or fatal happened to any of the female party-goers in the old house there is no record of it.

I asked about the stains that looked like dried blood on the floor of the room which is now Glenn's study . . . spots which Glenn and Romaine say they have not been able to scrub off. But, although they look like drops of long-dried blood, when scrapings from them were tested in the Manatee County Crime Lab at Bradenton by Lt. Mike Prieto of the Manatee County Sheriff's Department, acting in cooperation with Bradenton Beach Police Chief Leslie Shaw and Sheriff R. W. Weitzenfeld, the results were negative — that is, they were "Not human blood."

\* \* \*

Jere says that on the first night he came home to live in the house at Bradenton Beach with his parents he was awakened in the night by a misty figure leaning over his bed.

"Jere had been working in the Institute of Marine Science of the University of Miami," his father told me. When he came home he took a job as a commercial fisherman on the *Miss Eunice* because he loves the sea. That night he slept on the third floor. He woke up—about three o'clock in the morning—smelling that strong sweet perfume. Then he saw the shadowy form hovering over him."

"Glenn and I woke up and smelled the perfume about the same time," Romaine told me.

Jere says, "I couldn't make out a face or any other details, just a shape . . . a woman's shape . . . in the air above me, like someone leaning over me to see if I was OK. Then it disappeared."

Glenn says the ghost probably was "just curious, like a woman."

The ghost hasn't appeared again visually but she lets the family know she's there as, for instance, with the many favors she does for Glenn.

He generally writes in the mornings and many times, he says, while he's having his morn-

ing coffee he's thinking about what he needs to look up in one of his reference books. "Then when I go to my typewriter I find the book on the typewriter *open to the page I intended to look up*," Glenn told me. "The first few times this happened I thought Romaine had left it there but she hadn't.

"The other day Romaine got a shipment of imports marked Tanzania. This puzzled me," Glenn said. "I'd never heard of Tanzania and I thought 'I must look that up.' Later I went to my desk and one of my books lay open to a page that explained about Tanganyika and Zanzibar merging to become Tanzania!"

"I'm getting spoiled," he told me. "She's a pretty good secretary. I've even tried talking to her."

"What do you say to her?" I asked.

"This may sound silly to you but I'm trying to find out who she's the ghost of. I'm going to try infrared photography. I feel that she's angry with us at times for disturbing things and then she lashes out and smashes things. And when she does this she always breaks Romaine's treasures, never mine."

\* \* \*

During the many times I went out to the house on Bradenton Beach while writing this story I

learned more and more unusual things about the house.

Some people were just leaving the shop one day. "They asked if they could go through the house and just look," Romaine said. "They offered me \$5.00 and said they especially wanted to see the third floor and the shower room." Romaine was exasperated. "Of course I didn't let them. But do you know, they're not the first ones. People started coming here asking to do this when we first moved in, before we even knew about our ghost."

"Next time ask them where they heard about the house," I suggested. "And now may I have the \$5.00 tour?"

I went through the old house with its steep, narrow stairways, poked into bedrooms, closets and halls, checked under stairways, peered onto shelves and behind cabinets and dressers, stood on chairs and stools and ladders, tapped walls and snooped everywhere. The house is beautifully paneled with cypress throughout but there apparently were a few changes made sometime after the house was built.

There is a large section in the ceiling of the kitchen on the second floor — under one of the third-floor bedrooms — which sounds hollow. There is no door into it. The carpenter who helped tear down the water tower no-

ticed it and asked Glenn what it was there for. Glenn doesn't know, says it's not in the original house plans. Furthermore, drop ceilings were not fashionable when the house was built and would have made a kitchen too hot in the old days before air conditioning in Florida.

On one paneled wall in the basement shower room it's apparent there formerly was a door. Hinges have been removed and the door is nailed shut. Glenn believes, from studying the house plans, that this door once led into a hall which in turn led into their basement import shop in the front of the building — but the door there also is nailed shut.

There is a trapdoor on the floor of the basement shower room. It was nailed shut but we opened it and found the trap filled with sand. It's unusual to have a basement in this part of Florida because we're only a few feet above sea level and even more unusual on the islands because of high tides during hurricanes. And it's unusual anywhere to have a trapdoor in the floor of a basement that leads only to a hole in the ground that's filled with sand!

We were sitting in Glenn's study talking about this when the lights suddenly dimmed.

"I forgot to tell you about

that," Romaine said. "The lights act strange at times. They die way down, sometimes flicker, then come back on again. The gas does the same thing. It's hard to cook when the gas does that. The water does it too but of course that's controlled by the electricity. We have a natural flowing well and pump.

"Sometimes when our lights go out we can see lights on in the other houses nearby. So it's not happening all over the island. We've had the utility man here so many times I'm embarrassed to call him again. He says they can't find anything wrong."

"How do your three poodles and the schnauzer react to the ghost?" I asked.

"They wake up just like we do when that strong perfume is in the air. They listen as if they knew someone else was in the house. They used to bark but they no longer act afraid or hostile. She must be someone who loved animals. Dogs know that," the Thomassons said.

I observed that the old house had come safely through at least eight hurricanes, some of them major, and one tidal wave, with no apparent damage while damage all over this area had been great. I asked about this.

Both the Thomassons and Mrs. Odom confirmed my observation. "Just one window was

blown out in the tidal wave," they said.

Since the house is located where few homes have escaped the fury of the tropical storms that lash the Gulf coastline it is almost a miracle that this particular house remains literally untouched, as if protected by some mysterious force or entity.

Romaine described the last severe storm. It was a tidal wave that hit the island on February 15, 1969. She said, "It was like the nightmare was happening everywhere but in our house, like we were on a separate island, safe from the wind and high water. I didn't even know how serious it was until I looked out the window and saw the seawater up over the road east of our house. Our neighbors were well under water and water surrounded our house before any began seeping into our basement. Then we didn't get it nearly as bad as everyone else around us did. We remained dry . . . almost immune."

The old house is extremely well-built and although it stands right on the beach the fierce winds and high waves that pound Bradenton Beach carrying away portions of parking lots, foundations and seawalls, ripping up jetty boulders and hurling them like pebbles across the road, have let it survive almost un-

touched for 46 years.

\* \* \*

There's something odd about the third floor of the old house. Strange glowing lights, like hundreds of candles, have been observed there at three o'clock in the morning.

These lights have been seen by many persons — from the road which passes the house on the east, from the homes of nearby residents and from boats out in the Gulf to the west. Some of these persons have seen the lights many times, others have seen them only once.

"Strangers have stopped to ask us if anything is wrong," Romaine said, "because everything else on the island is pretty dark at that hour. But when we check the third floor the lights are no longer visible."

"We just go back to bed," Glenn said.

\* \* \*

I have a feeling that this is an unfinished story . . . that some tragic victim's restless soul now haunts the old house but that the story may never be disclosed.

This really is not a farfetched idea. We know that a young man between 18 and 22 years old was murdered in this area about two or three years ago. His body was found hidden in brush on Longboat Key near the Gulf shore. Either it was washed up or

dumped there, Sheriff Weitzfeld said. He was a hippie type with long blond hair — which could have been bleached — and never has been identified. Longboat Key is just south of Bradenton Beach and it is possible the body could have been thrown into the Gulf in the vicinity of Bradenton Beach. However, he probably did not wear perfume.

With all this in mind I called a woman acquaintance who is very psychic. She said:

"Yes, I feel there may have been a tragic occurrence . . . I keep seeing a body thrown into the water. I get the impression the ghost lived in the water tower until it was torn down. Then she apparently moved into the house.

"There could have been a violent quarrel which began in what is now the study and ended in the shower room. Possibly someone was carried there. And the third floor may have been involved in some way, too. Someone may still be missing and at least one person may know something about it. Tell Glenn to ask the ghost, 'Who did it?' Maybe she'll get mad enough to tell him."

The Thomassons are curious, yet hesitate to tear up the house for fear of disturbing their perfumed ghost further. And they're not sure they want to open those nailed doors!

# True Mystic Experiences

**FATE** will pay \$5.00 for each true experience published. Stories should be less than 300 words and typed double-spaced on one side of the paper. They may be sent to the **TME** Editor, **FATE** Magazine, 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, Ill. 60035. They must be signed by the author and address must be shown. Manuscripts will not be returned unless accompanied by stamped self-addressed envelope.

MR. O'HOOOLAHAN

By Ellen Viola Nordberg

MY FRIENDSHIP with the mysterious Mr. O'Hoolahan, whom I shall never forget, was brief but rewarding. It began in June, 1968, shortly after I attended a lecture series on clairvoyance and discovered that I had certain hitherto-unsuspected psychic powers. I was elated and alert for opportunities to test my new magic.

My vacation plans presented such an opportunity. I had reservations at the Sahara Tahoe Hotel at Lake Tahoe, Nev. I never had been there before so I decided to try to visualize the hotel room I would be given. My inner vision revealed a room with a green rug, green bedspread, white woodwork and on the wall a picture of a quaint little man in an old-fashioned green costume — perhaps the representation of an Irish squire.

I registered at the hotel about 11:00 A.M., Wednesday, July 3,

1968. It gave me a secret rush of pleasure to find my room the exact replica of my visualization, except the framed picture of my charming little Irishman was absent.

About noon I left the hotel and crossed the street to Barney's Casino where I came upon a slot machine bearing the likeness I had expected to find in my room! Below his smiling face were the words, "Mr. O'Hoolahan."

I felt certain this was more than coincidence. I dropped a



Ellen Viola Nordberg

nickel into the slot and pulled the lever — whereupon Mr. O'Hoolahan miraculously multiplied himself four times across the face of the machine for the jackpot — \$250!

What brought the image of Mr. O'Hoolahan into my mind several days before his bountiful manifestation? — *Los Angeles, Calif.*

---

### A DOG POSSESSED

By Elaine Brady Balais

I HAVE HAD many encounters with "the unknown" but only once have I felt fear. It happened in May, 1959, a month before my first child was due.

My husband Alex, a Recreation Supervisor for the city of Miami, often worked at night and I was alone in the house with Tina, our miniature fox terrier. I passed the time relaxing in a contour rocking chair and watching television.

At first when I heard kitchen utensils falling I paid little attention. Hanging them carelessly would account for this. Then, every once in a while, during a nine or 10 o'clock telecast, the TV began to flip from channel to channel. It was exasperating but still didn't upset me, for our set was old and weak.

When my husband's Pony Leaguers won the district championship and went on to win the state laurels they were

entitled to compete in the interstate contest. So they and my husband were on their way to Alabama when my unfriendly ghost decided to play havoc.

My mother lived within a city block of us and had offered to stay with me. I had declined; I had a telephone and Tina was a perfect watchdog.

The evening after my husband left I took my usual seat before the TV. Tina settled herself in my lap. Suddenly the TV started changing channels; the table lamp at my side flicked on and off; an unpleasant smell of musty perfume filled the room. I was terrified when my little dog jumped to my shoulder, her hackles rising and her teeth bared. The room had become ice-cold and Tina, snarling mightily, seemed to be staring at an invisible presence. Then as suddenly as the ruckus started it stopped. My small protector settled down, grunting a little. Only occasionally did she look up alertly and stare over my shoulder.

Almost paralyzed with fear I collected my senses enough to realize my spiritual intruder always had been localized between the kitchen, dining room and living room, never venturing toward the hall or the bedrooms. The place for me obviously was the bedroom. I wished desperately for Alex.

I left the light on in the bedroom when I went to bed. Although the telephone was within reach I felt fearful most of the night and slept little.

The next two nights nothing happened and thank Heaven Alex was due back the third night. That afternoon I visited the library where I learned that evil spirits and demons can be exorcised by religious rites and that the sign of the cross is their undoing.

Therefore that evening I sat armed with my Bible and my crucifix on my lap. The early hours were uneventful; nine o'clock and nine-thirty came and passed. At exactly 10:15 Tina began wailing and trembling while before my disbelieving eyes a misty grey form took shape in front of the television set. I clutched the crucifix but my faith was weak. I thought my heart would burst when the musty horrible form floated toward me. My mouth tasted of iron and a suffocating acid odor permeated the now ice-cold room. Then in a flash the form vanished and my little terrier turned on me!

The monster had possessed Tina!

Surely this was a nightmare — yet my adoring little pet was snarling and attacking me. I raised the crucifix toward her.

She backed off, barking, insane with hate.

"Demon, begone! Begone! I am not afraid of you. You are despised. In the name of Our Lord, go back where you belong!"

Instantly it seemed, spring-time returned to the room. Little Tina lay near the television set looking as if she were dead. Quickly I lifted her tiny form. She looked up at me and whined sadly. However, it was not long before she was all right — her old self again.

Alex came home a few hours later with the pennant, glowing in the excitement of victory. When he asked me what had happened during his absence, I smiled and replied, "I'm still waiting." — *Miami, Fla.*

#### WHAT'S IN A DREAM?

By Jean V. Baldner

**T**HE MAN IN my dream that summer night in 1963 was a



Jean V. Baldner

stranger but his face appeared so distinctly that I would have recognized him anywhere. I could see he was well-built and had a mass of beautiful grey hair. He sat on the edge of a bed trying to take the black boot from his right foot. Then he suddenly slumped sideways on the bed — dead! I can't explain how I knew he was dead nor how I knew his name was Roy Fausch — but I did know.

When I awoke I lay thinking how vivid my dream had been. Psychologists say dreams come from one's unconscious mind — but I didn't even know a man named Roy Fausch. Did the man resemble someone I knew who recently had died? My husband's former boss passed away three or four years previously but he had had thinning dark hair. I could find no association there.

Then did I perhaps want someone dead, someone who looked like the man in the dream? What a horrible thought! I couldn't think of anyone I really disliked, certainly no one I wished dead.

I didn't sleep for the rest of the night and in the morning I was tempted to call the office and say I was sick. However, eight o'clock found me seated at my desk in the Engineering Office of the National Animal Disease Laboratory in Ames, Iowa.

Imogene Estrem, the labora-

tory nurse, stopped in the office to show me some photographs and as she was about to leave, Don Fausch, one of the laboratory maintenance workers, came in to see my boss John R. Kennedy. A light went off in my head; I did know the name "Fausch."

Don was a clean-cut, ambitious young man with a keen sense of humor. He sat down to wait for Mr. Kennedy. I found myself asking, "How was your dad this morning?"

"Just fine. You know my dad?"

"No — but he is Roy Fausch, isn't he?"

"Yes," Don replied. "Why?"

"I had the weirdest dream last night. I dreamed he died!"

I felt like cutting out my tongue — but I couldn't take back the words.

Don looked at me with a twinkle in his eye.

"Couldn't have been *my* dad. There's nothing wrong with him! Better be careful who you dream about. I won't tell my mother — this time!"

All three of us laughed but I could see the shocked expression on Imogene's face.

"Better watch those dreams, Jean. The Health Unit not only checks the physical health of personnel working here but also their mental!"

Two weeks later I was taking the cover off my typewriter when Imogene opened the door to my office and stood still holding onto the knob.

"I guess they haven't located him yet," Imogene said.

"Located who?" I asked.

"Don Fausch. He's somewhere up north fishing. They want to tell him about his dad."

"What about his dad?"

"Oh, must be you haven't heard," Imogene said. "Roy Fausch died Saturday night. It was completely unexpected." — Ames, Iowa.

---

#### FAITH VINDICATED

By Audrey P.

MY STEPSON had sticky fingers. He couldn't resist swiping anything he could get into his pocket and he even did some shoplifting.

He came to visit us at our home in the Bronx one day in 1959 and after he left my husband Lee missed a ring he had left on his dresser. We searched high and low for that ring for about two weeks. Then Lee called his son and asked him if had taken the ring. Junior of course denied that he had taken it. My husband was annoyed and disappointed, for he felt now that his son not only stole but lied.

A few weeks after this sad discourse I dreamed that an old

woman, a stranger, appeared and said, "Dearie, I know how you and your husband feel about Junior but he is telling you the truth. He didn't steal your husband's ring. It accidentally fell off the dresser. Look under the bottom cushion of the armchair and you'll find the ring."

I was so amazed I woke up and shook my husband awake too. When I related the dream to him, he said a strange thing.

"That was Miss Lolly who came to you. I knew her when I was a child. You know my mother had the grocery store in St. Thomas in the Virgin Islands? Miss Lolly used to come in there and because she was half-crippled and poor I used to give her a little sugar or tea and other groceries I thought she needed. She always told me that when she died she would try to find a way to repay me for the kindness."

We got up as soon as it was light and searched the armchair. Sure enough, wedged in a crease under the cushion was Lee's ring shining like a bright new star.

Right then and there Lee called Junior and apologized to him.

Miss Lolly had kept her promise. She restored a father's faith in his son. — Bronx, N.Y.

---

## MOTHER LOST BUT ONE

By Jo Anne Swanson

MOTHER'S FLOWER garden at her home in Newberry, Mich., blazed with color. Her flowering balsams, admired by all her neighbors, seemed especially beautiful in August of 1941.

One neighbor, Mrs. Lempí Uhlbeck, loved the balsams and often came to look at them. One day she asked Mother whether they could be potted and brought indoors in the fall.

"I'm going to bring in a few this fall," Mother replied. "Would you like some of them?"

"Oh, Mrs. Arrowood, I'd love to have at least one. But may I claim it in a couple of weeks? I'm going out of town."

"Of course," Mother said. "Pick out your favorite. I'll bring them all into the house and save yours for you."

Mother fastened a label on Mrs. Uhlbeck's choice and continued to tend the beautiful flowering plants. But strangely, as the days passed, Mrs. Uhlbeck's plant seemed to sicken. When transplanting time came nothing remained but its withered dry stalk. The rest of the balsams remained vigorous and in full bloom.

Then another neighbor brought Mother startling news. Mrs. Uhlbeck had been severely injured in a car accident and had died

within a week. — *Munising, Mich.*

## THE \$10 BILL

By Esther Diamond

MY NEIGHBOR, Harold Ludvigsen Fiveland, was born in 1899 on the Estate of Fiveland (from which he takes his name) in southern Norway. As a young man he came to the United States, learned accounting and soon proudly acquired American citizenship. He often tells this story of a dream, the strangest experience of his life.

In the heart of the Depression he was living on 19th Street in New York City. He was out of work and although he had managed to keep a roof over his head he hadn't eaten for several days.

One night he went to bed hungry but managed to fall asleep. He dreamed that a strange voice spoke to him telling him to go to the corner of 18th Street and Eighth Avenue, approximately two blocks from where he lived, and there he would find money.

Mr. Fiveland awoke immediately, dressed quickly and hurried to the corner described by the strange voice. Lying on the sidewalk was a \$10 bill!

This windfall provided food for him for several weeks (inconceivable at present-day prices but possible at that time) until he succeeded in finding employment. — *New York, N.Y.*



#### ABOUT THE AUTHOR

DR. MARCUS BACH'S cultural and religious researches have taken him among the peoples of five continents and earned him a reputation as America's foremost interpreter of today's faith. For many years a professor of Comparative Religions at the State University of Iowa, he now devotes his time to writing and lecturing while directing the Foundation for Spiritual Research, Palos Verdes Estates, Calif.

Born in Sauk City, Wis., Dr. Bach received his doctorate from the University of Iowa and holds three honorary degrees from other universities.

## *Of Life and Death:* The Case for SPIRIT COMMUNICATION

"Is it true that consciousness never dies? If it is eternal can it be tuned in, transmitted?"

By Marcus Bach

---

### PART ONE

---

WHEN MY MOTHER was living (on earth) she used to warn me about spiritualists. "Stay away from them," she said. "Their work is of the devil."

I dare say this was the opinion of most dedicated church members who were so ardently faithful as my mother. But one night, a year after her death, when I sat in on an impromptu psychic session with Arthur Ford in West Palm Beach, Fla., a message purportedly from Mother came

through. She identified herself by the use of my nickname. I responded by saying, "Well, Ma, if this is really you, I'm surprised to find you hobnobbing around with psychics and sensitives like Mr. Ford."

Her reply was typical of her beautiful spirit. She said, "Some things that annoy us on the earth plane become precious memories in the spirit world." Then she added, "Do you remember how your father used to annoy me by putting salt on his bread?"

No one in the world except my brother (at that time on the west coast) and me knew that when we were kids, my dad used to amuse us and irritate my mother by tasting her freshly baked bread and saying, "You forgot the salt." Then he would pretend to sprinkle the bread with salt from the shaker.

How and where did Ford or his control get this information? What was involved here? ESP, a pool of thought, Akashic records, chance, coincidence—or is it true that consciousness never dies but is eternal, and under certain circumstances it can be contacted, tuned in, transmitted? Believe what you will, where trickery or rigging have been ruled out, a charismatic dimension must be ruled in. Such speculations, coming into increasing prominence these days, are changing our thinking and our attitudes about life and death.

If consciousness has continuity, then we have a new perspective on our place in the scheme of things. If the departed communicate with us, then we can depend on it that they are interested and active in our lives, though it may be as difficult for them to "get through" to us as it is for us to get through to them. If these things are true there is no death, and if there is no death these things are true. If we live

"again" by virtue of the fact that we are living now, then we are always living, and eternity is not only "over there," it is here and now. And life, like time, is not a line but a circle, and this is why I say that our thoughts on death and dying are changing our thoughts on life and living.

Consider what has happened. The majority of Christians used to believe that after death the soul would "stand" before a heavenly throne and be judged and sentenced. Now it is commonly believed that each individual carries the ultimate judgment within himself. God is law, love and life inherent within us.

Final judgment, Christians used to believe, consigned the soul to heaven or hell or, if a second chance were warranted, to purgatory. These were construed as actual locations as graphic as anything Dante depicted and more real than the hints of hell-fire and brimstone that preachers of old so dramatically described. Today it is contended that these are not "places" but states of consciousness, conditions of *being*, realms of spiritual awareness. Today the literalism of heaven and hell has been rejected by scientists, physicists, and theologians. Even evangelists are reluctant to make a case for an anthropomorphic "judge," a heaven with

golden streets, a hell of burning fire, and a purgatory as a place of temporary punishment and penance for wayward souls. And because our thinking in these matters has changed, our attitudes are different.

\* \* \*

SOME 15 YEARS ago while I was on the staff at the University of Iowa I dared investigate a rocking chair (in Muscatine, Iowa) that rocked without anyone rocking it. The head of the physics department, Dr. Stewart, wrote a letter to the head of our religion department and said it was unacademic for anyone to investigate an "isolated phenomenon." He declared that no scholar would stoop to studying spiritualistic manifestations. Anyway the chair rocked. When a reporter from the *Chicago Tribune*, John Lucius Astley-Cock, and I carried the chair out of the house and set it on the lawn, it still rocked. Perhaps it would still be rocking if it had not been damaged in shipping after it appeared — rocking — on a TV show in New York.

Things have changed rapidly in the past few years. Today bold and insightful steps are being taken to deal with whatever evidence is made available in the psychical and parapsychological fields. The aspect and need for faith remain with us but the

quest for intellectual and ethical open-mindedness is more and more evident. The Bible is being reread, reinterpreted and reassessed in the light of its scientific and metaphysical insights.

Man always had been told he could never get out of this world alive, an assumption now badly shaken by lunar exploits and the assurance that there will one day be colonies of earth's people on planets in outer space. Man also was assured that the earth was the universal focal point of intelligent life, a theory now badly nicked by recent polls reporting that nearly half of our population believe in UFOs and are persuaded that there are people on other planets either within or beyond our galaxy. To say the least, man's imagination is on trial.

So is his credulity. A college student told me recently that he had made arrangements to give his body to cryogenic research following his death. Cryogenics (freezing of dead bodies) which once existed only as macabre speculation in science fiction, is now taken so seriously that commercial firms are being formed for the purpose of preserving corpses at a liquid nitrogen temperature of -320 degrees Fahrenheit. For what purpose? For the purpose of one day unfreezing the body and reviving

and rejuvenating the deceased when the appropriate curative technique has been perfected.

Science is also talking about "duplication of the dead," which is to say, re-creation of those who have died and whose bodies have been properly preserved not only by freezing but by mummification.

The theory was presented at a University of California symposium titled, *The Human Agenda*. Zoology professor Elof Carlson explained it this way, "A cell nucleus would be synthesized according to the gene pattern of the mummy. Then this synthetic nucleus would be surgically planted in a fertilized egg cell from which the original nucleus had been removed. The cell would then be allowed to multiply naturally, and when there were 64, say, it would be put in a solution that would loosen the membrane that held the cells together. There would then be 64 new single identical cells from which to start the process of multiplication all over again. As soon as you had the desired number of single cells of a King Tut, say, or of musical or mathematical geniuses, the cells would be allowed to complete their development into children."

As if this were not enough to make us all take a new look at the life-death equation, teams of

physicists continue their efforts to effect a breakthrough in the possible creation of life itself. The structure of nucleic acid, carrier of hereditary messages, having been determined, there is speculation that "test-tube humans" could constitute a super-race in science's new tomorrow.

While all these explorations have changed our thinking and while the incredible adventures in outer space have persuaded us that there are equally vast and unexplored reaches in the inner life, a major factor in our revised approach to life and death centers around two lively metaphysical topics: *spirit communication* and *reincarnation*. Both were taboo in our churches until just recently. Today, with few exceptions, they are part and parcel of contemporary speculation all the way from the mod group to Norman Vincent Peale and from the Flower Children to Bishop Pike. The interest in these topics may in fact constitute a line of communication between generations which is not only desperately needed but imperative if a living interest in the church is to survive.

\* \* \*

**S**PIRIT COMMUNICATION and *reincarnation*: The relationship between these two subjects is this: in the first we are asked to believe that someone

who has died is actually living; in the second we believe that someone actually living once died.

We owe these definitions to Louis Anspacher who was one of the best psychic researchers of our time. He held the opinion that the discovery of new knowledge for its own sake is a thrilling event in itself, regardless of the discovery's future usefulness. I agree. The justification of any research, even of *isolated* phases, is that it may lead us into a better understanding of our relationship with total life in *all* its phases.

As we consider the scope of spirit communication and reincarnation, let me suggest a note of caution: Be prepared for what may seem rather far-out speculations. Be ready for the experiences and opinions of people who have become hung up on some fantastic theories in this evanescent and open-ended field. And do not dismiss or ridicule any concept just because it seems bizarre to you. The strange and the unusual may annoy you merely because of your own hang-ups, your preconceived ideas.

For example, the other day a west coast mortician told me that a woman whose husband had died and whose body had just been embalmed telephoned the mortuary and asked, "Did

you do a good job on my husband?"

"Why, yes," said the mortician in a puzzled voice.

"I know you did," said the woman reassuringly. "My husband just talked with me and told me that you had."

The mortician confided to me that years ago he would have said the woman was "plain loco." "But," he added, "today when so many things are happening, I don't know what to say."

And so many things *are* happening. I have before me a copy of the *Los Angeles Times* for November 19, 1968. On the front page along with news of Vietnam and school strikes and astronauts is a feature report on spiritualism which begins facetiously by saying, "Religious mediums are in high spirits these days!" But it immediately moves on to the serious note that the public is changing its thoughts and attitude on life and death.

"Psychic events," the story reads, "are being studied at universities and mediums are getting speaking invitations from churches and colleges." Then it quotes Arthur Ford: "We sensitives have been guinea pigs long enough. We must have less phenomena and more teaching. The phenomena should be a means to

an end and that end should be spiritual understanding."

While it was something of a "first" to find a story of this kind on page one of a large metropolitan newspaper, there was nothing in it that readers of FATE have not known for a long time. In fact, when I talked with Ford about it, we agreed that it takes as long for the news media to catch up with the serious thought of its readers as it does for the pulpit to catch up with the thinking of the people in the pews. Communication with discarnate entities is now considered by most people as a *fait accompli* which should be recognized, or which, as an extrasensory dimension, should be more thoroughly explored.

I frequently visit the active psychic centers in America and abroad: Lily Dale, Astara, Chesterfield, Cassadaga, Virginia Beach, Port au Prince in Haiti, Belgrave Square in London, the Unitatis Espiritista in the Philippines. While it may seem sophisticated to explain away some of the phenomena by the easy term "hocus-pocus," demonstrations occur in all of these places that neither science nor legerdemain have defined satisfactorily. Qualified investigators now come to these centers to study the phenomena and to try to explain — or explain away —

the psychological fact that people insist they are actually communicating with the dead.

A psychoanalyst told me about a woman who claimed that the spirit of her departed husband visited her on the second Wednesday evening of every month and that they went together to a theater in California, though on these occasions she was always asleep in New York City. The theater was the last place they had visited together before the husband died. The analyst asked the woman to study the theater on her next astral visit and to remember specific details about the play and the stage. After her next astral meeting with her husband the analyst undertook to contact the theater manager who corroborated her description of the theater, play and stage in every detail.

No longer do skeptics close the matter by saying that such things are merely coincidental or rigged or simply cases of "special aptitudes." Is consciousness involved? Does the spirit live apart from the body? Are astral flights possible? Is materialization a fact? Do the departed live and can they make their presence known? Can it be that when we dream and find ourselves apart from the body it is a kind of rehearsal for dying?

On the afternoon of the John Kennedy assassination I had a telephone call from a woman in Chautauqua, N.Y. This was her story: On the night prior to President Kennedy's death, this woman had a dream. Kennedy appeared to her and told her he would die by an assassin's bullet. She remonstrated with him, said he should not talk this way, pleaded with him, but he insisted he was right.

The following morning the woman shared the details of her dream with her husband and daughter. They told her to forget it. Throughout the morning, however, the dream haunted her. Her daughter was annoyed. "Stop it, Mother," she said. "Stop thinking about it." Then came the radio announcement: President Kennedy had been shot. The shock of realization, beyond coincidence, beyond explanation, jarred her so deeply she telephoned me in an effort to get the burdensome experience off her mind.

We talked about the synchronistic aspects of her experience and speculated on the various meanings for these inexplicable happenings. But there was also the possibility that the Kennedy psyche, spirit, astral body or what you will, actually had been contacted by this highly sensitive woman in her dream.

IN ONE OF MY earliest books, *They Have Found a Faith*, I wrote about the materialization of my sister Paula and of the test questions and other veridical data that came through at the time. She identified members of our family, imparted several intimate secrets, and gave the answer to a question I put to her out of an old church catechism. Now, 20 years after the event, the facts are more believable, not less, in the light of subsequent research.

To restate our thesis: our views on the nearness of spirit forces and the growing belief in communication have substantially changed our outlook on life and death. For example, there is a kind of moratorium on mourning among thinking people these days. It does not mean that they are inured to the loss of a loved one. It means, rather, that they are at long last not only willing to believe but willing to *know* that the dead live.

When I was a boy death meant a creped evergreen wreath or dark-draped flowers on the door, black veils, mourning bands, tolling bells, funereal music, the cloying scent of lilies, hysteria and exhibitionism along with the understandable display of heartfelt grief. When as a student I occupied church pulpits, funerals were the bane of my existence. I

felt an all-too-personal involvement with the bereaved, but what was worse were the customs: the public viewing of the body, the mourners' procession, the ominous closed doors for the final fearsome dirge and demonstration of unbridled emotionalism. I tried as best I could to rarefy these funerary vapors but the customs were deep-rooted, deeper, certainly, than our vaunted profession: "There is no death!" We spoke the words but we really did not believe them.

We are beginning to believe them now. Today we follow with interest and equanimity the ever-unfolding insight into our relationship with the unseen. Nothing is any longer strange or unusual. You cannot see and hear a lunar orbit spectacular from the comfort of your TV room without recognizing the limitlessness of both science and metaphysics.

The fact is that the change in thinking occasioned by the space-time continuum is a new challenge to our thoughts on life and death. It was our thought of the passage of time that made death seem so inevitable and final, but if time does not actually pass, if time stays, then we are always in time. Time is a circle and not a line.

Today we say with greater surety than ever before, "There is no parting in spirit!" — an affirmation which comes to us straight from contemporary metaphysical thought. Today we insist that, "Eternity is now!" And believing this we recognize that two factors have been particularly influential in changing our thinking: *spirit communication* and *reincarnation*. The first we have just discussed. The second we will consider when next we meet on the pages of FATE.



#### THE SECOND TIME IT'S FATAL

THE AUTOS OF two men collided for the second time Sunday, April 13, 1969, on the same highway near Phenix City, Ala., on the same day of the week 15 months after their first collision. No one was hurt the first time. In the second accident Francis H. Patterson, 65, Seale, Ala., died six hours after his car

collided head-on with one driven by Sammy Brown, Jr., 28, of Phenix City.

The two men did not know each other, having met only briefly when their cars collided on a Sunday morning in December, 1967, on the same road four miles south of the site of the second collision.

Today Hildesheim Cathedral and its rose again stand together as splendid as ever.

HISTORY TELLS us that in the Year of the Lord 815 Louis the Pious, a son of Charlemagne, went hunting in the forests of Eastphalia in Northern Germany. When his party rested the Emperor, a pious man, ordered Mass to be said. And when they left, the sacristan, in a hurry, left behind a precious relic of the Virgin Mary. The party soon missed this and rode back to look for it.

# “When the Roses Bloomed Again”

By Comtesse Madeleine de La Rivière

Cut down with the other victims of merciless bombs, could the rose survive to fulfill the Virgin's promise?

Arriving on the spot, they found it lying in the midst of a wild rose bush. The bush refused to part with the holy treasure. The harder they tried to retrieve it the tighter the rose clasped its valuable possession in its thorny rose-covered arms. This struck

them all with awe and so moved the Emperor that he immediately ordered a chapel erected there and thus founded the Holy See of Hildesheim. This chapel eventually became a cathedral and the wonderful rose continued to cling to its walls.



During the last war, under the hail of bombs, the cathedral fell in flames; the rose suffered the same sad fate. Soon, however, the ancient root of the rose bush showed signs of life and eventually grew to its former beauty. Today the cathedral and rose again stand together, as splendid as ever.

\* \* \*

**B**EFORE Hitler's war brought doom and destruction to a great part of Germany the Holy See of Hildesheim counted proudly not only the famous *Marien-Dom* but many other beautiful and revered churches and monasteries within its borders. *Hildesia*, as the city itself was affectionately named, was indeed a picture of charm, composed of architectural treasures, cosy small streets and corners of verdure.

Although "modern times" were within the gates in the form of new industries installed during Nazi times, the leisurely days of old still persisted and with them the true Catholic faith of many of the inhabitants.

Often amongst them, kneeling in prayer in the *Marien-Dom*, lovingly close to her little daughter Rose-Marie was Frau Anna. The very name of her child was a witness to Frau Anna's belief. For in praying and hoping for a child for many years she had

vowed to name it for the Virgin and her beloved rose. Now in the sad war years Rose-Marie was her pride, hope and consolation.

In the cathedral Anna often bowed her head and counted the time of her widowhood, the terrors of war and the fearful air raids which were coming ever closer in this fateful year, 1945. For many months now bombs and flames had caused local destruction and losses; yet sheltering in the air raid caves near the comforting presence of the *Marien-Dom* she and her child had survived.

The girl's small hand securely cradled in her own, Anna walked through St. Anne's Cemetery to the apsis of the dome where the 1000-year-old rose bush clung to the walls and windows. Her small daughter had a particular affection for this beautiful sheltered spot and never missed an occasion to ask "to see the rose bush." After all, wasn't there an especial affinity between herself and the Virgin's roses?

"I fear, Mother, I am afraid," she had sobbed while deep in the bomb shelter during the last air raid. "Will they not burn the *Dom*? Destroy the roses? Kill us all?" she had asked.

Now, standing in the shadow of the *Dom*, looking up once more at her beloved rose bush, comforted by her mother's presence,

little Rose-Marie smiled as care-free children should. Her mother sighed as she looked at the child, too thin, too pale, already too much touched by war. How she wished she could protect and save her daughter.

On March 22, 1945, once more mother and child had to seek shelter. This time the attack of the Allied bombers was so fearful that within the short space of half an hour the *Marien-Dom* was in ruin and flames. The greatest part of Old Hildesheim shared its fate and the shelter, housing a great number of refugees, was buried under falling debris. Its doors were completely blocked.

"We are in God's hands but may not survive," one of the priests said quietly. He then gave absolution to all who crowded around him.

Several persons were wounded. The high air pressure and the smashing impact of the falling burning ruins had claimed victims, but alas, there were no doctors, nurses nor medicines available. The women who were able took turns looking after the sick as best they could.

Anna was in despair, for her precious Rose-Marie was amongst the injured victims. Nevertheless, when she had done all she could for her daughter, she joined the ranks of those

giving comfort to others. She shared their precious small store of hoarded food and drink with the suffering.

"We are buried alive," moaned one of the bomb victims. "No one will be able to help us. We all will die here."

"Have faith," adjured the priest, "and help will come. Here or outside we all are in the hands of God."

"I too will have faith," vowed Anna, putting her trust in the Virgin, praying for her aid.

Hours passed. A day went by, then a night, or so they guessed, for they had no means whereby to tell the time. The few precious lamps and candles had to be hoarded for who could tell how long their captivity would endure? One flickering light — no more was permitted.

"Mother," whispered Rose-Marie, "do you think they will come and dig us out."

"Yes, darling," was Anna's firm answer.

"What has happened to our Dom? To the rose?"

"We must be strong, my precious little Rose," replied her mother. "Our holy church was hit and it is under its ruins that we are now. But we will get out of here and build it up again. And even if your beloved rose bush is broken, I feel that it will live. Yes, it will survive all this

and so, my heart tells me, shall we."

Her little daughter sighed and was silent. And another day and a night passed. Some of the wounded were raving. Others had given up and just lay on the ground in apathy. Still, some continued to dole out the scanty supply of bandages, food and water and amongst these were the priest and Frau Anna.

Rose-Marie was growing weaker; Frau Anna hardly could hear her heartbeat as she listened for it with all her own breaking heart. She had given all her strength and now sent forth her last effort in a despairing mute cry:

"Holy Virgin, you gave her; do not take her away! Save your own gift to me! Save my Rose-Marie!"

Anna still wonders if she was dreaming. Or did she really smell the sweet scent of roses at that moment? She lifted up her eyes and the tomblike walls were gone. She was standing under the blue sky, under the flowering rose bush, surrounded by hundreds of its blossoms and the Holy Virgin was smiling at her.

"When the roses bloom again," Anna heard the sacred promise, "you both will be well and happy."

And now was she dreaming still? Or did she hear a faint

scraping noise? Her vision was gone but the fulfillment of the promise had begun: she was the first to hear the cheering sound of the rescuers' efforts.

When at last they were dug out of the shelter many were too sick, too weak to walk. And as the bombs had destroyed a great part of the hospitals along with the rest of the town, improvised nursing homes were set up to take care of the injured.

From somewhere deep inside, during those last weeks of the war, the survivors found unsuspected resources of strength. Side by side old men and cripples, women and children, cleared the ruins, nursed the wounded and erected shelters for the living. Anna, working side by side with youngsters, competing in carrying bricks and stones with nuns and novices bombed out like herself, swore not to rest until her home, her city, her church were whole again. And when her heavy work, her weary back and aching hands permitted she sat by the bedside of her adored child — waiting for Rose-Marie to move, to speak again. For the little girl was paralyzed.

Day after day her mother tried to give Rose-Marie of her own strength. Night after night she prayed. And deep in her heart was the hope given her by the

miraculous promise: "When the roses bloom again."

One of her first trips had been to the venerable rose bush. Alas, the heat from the burning cathedral had cruelly touched the bush. It was torn, shriveled and burned almost to the ground. Yet not completely dead.

"It is not dead," the devoted gardener consoled Anna. "I am sure the roots are untouched. Wild roses are very strong. It will live."

April passed slowly, bringing at last the end of the war. Heads were lifted again. Hope, so strong, gave the war-torn people the ability to plan for a tomorrow. And then came May.

"This is the month of the Virgin . . ." prayed Frau Anna.

Never ceasing her efforts she continued to work, to pray, to kneel by Rose-Marie's bedside waiting for one small word, one faint movement.

And on a bright May morning when she went once more to visit the ruined cathedral she was met by her friend the gardener. With a smile he led her to the rose bush so that she could see with her own eyes how new shoots were growing from the old

root, how sap was circulating once more, how small buds — promising beautiful roses — were already pushing forth. Forgetting its cruel burning the rose bush lived again!

The gardener knew Anna's story, the woe of her daughter's illness. Carefully, tenderly he cut off a small bud and placed it in her hand.

"Take this to Rose-Marie," he said. "Tell her the rose bush will soon be in flower again."

Were there wings on her tired feet? Anna did not know how but she found herself at her daughter's bedside. And when Rose-Marie opened her eyes her mother was caressing her, touching her cheek tenderly with the rosebud. Holding it up for her daughter to see she pronounced, in the accents of her true faith:

"Rose-Marie, look! The rose bush is alive! The Virgin is keeping her promise to us! You will be well and happy . . . when the roses bloom again!"

Was this a movement — a smile? Rose-Marie held out her hands to the rosebud and replied in a happy whisper:

"When the roses bloom again!"

#### TRAGEDY FOR GAPERS

A WOMAN who fell into a large well in Salem, India, last year was rescued — but nine of the 40 people who gathered to watch the rescue were killed when a platform on which they were standing collapsed. — *Catherine Zelms.*

# VISIONS'

## of a Mountain Girl

Forewarned but not forearmed . . . that was the tragedy  
for ill-starred teen-aged sweethearts.

By Kitty Ward

MY FATHER WAS right, I guess, when he called me "the odd one." I felt as if I were different from the other mountain folk and always I was a loner —until I met Joe Gilbert.

My parents, William and Myrtle Jackson, were farmers and we lived near Corbin, Ky., at the edge of the Cumberland Mountains. I loved to go into the mountains because there I could be alone. There I fashioned my dreams and saw visions — which, when I described them to my parents, confounded my father. Mother always took my part, though, and that made things easier for me.

My father punished me for being the way I was by keeping me out of school. I had to stay home and work on the farm — but I don't think that really bothered me. On March 12, 1934, I would be 14 years old



Author Kitty Ward

and Joe and I planned to run away and get married right after my birthday. We had been sweethearts for two years and Joe, a senior at Corbin High, would be through school in a few months.

One morning about a week before my birthday I climbed out of bed quickly when Mother called me. My thoughts turned to the night before when I had slipped out the window after

everyone was asleep. That was the only way I could get to see Joe, for Daddy would have half-killed me if he had known we were sweethearts. We always met down by the creek where the mountain laurel grew thick. We talked of our plans and confessed our love as only teen-agers do.

At breakfast Daddy told me my chores for the day. First I was to get wood for Mother to heat the wash water. I didn't mind this job, for I could go off in the woods alone. When breakfast was over it was light enough to see but the March day was cool. Reckoning with the rain that had fallen a couple of days before I knew I would have to go under the overhanging rock cliffs to get dry wood.

I started off through the woods but I hadn't gone far when I heard horses' hooves in the distance but coming closer. I wondered who could be abroad so early. Perhaps some neighbor was sick and needed our help? I turned to look in the direction of the hoofbeats and suddenly a large riderless white horse appeared, coming right at me. I jumped aside to let it pass but after going a little way the horse whirled and came back at me.

Now I saw Joe standing in his path. The horse seemed to run right through him and then vanish. In its place stood a truck.

I screamed and ran toward Joe but both he and the truck were no longer there. A big field covered with stones appeared before me; then it too vanished.

Frightened and unnerved, I sat down on the ground and cried. But I had to collect my wits, for I knew I couldn't go home without the wood. Daddy never would believe me if I told him what I had seen. He always said I made these things up. Mother would console me but right now all I wanted was to close myself in some quiet place and try to figure out what this terrible vision could mean.

Doggedly I searched for dry wood and returned to the house carrying a burden far heavier than the weight of the wood. I had concluded the vision warned that Joe would be killed and somehow a truck would be involved in his death.

When I saw Joe the next night I didn't know what to do. I knew I couldn't tell him of my premonition, for he never would understand. I did say I was afraid I was going to lose him.

"Not unless you quit me," he teased.

"Let's get married right away," I begged. But Joe wouldn't listen to me. He said everything would be all right and we would run away as soon as school was out.

My fear increased as the days passed. The inner conviction that Joe would be killed was more than I could stand. Finally on Thursday I told Mother what I had seen in the woods and what I thought it meant. She tried to cheer me up by saying that I must be mistaken, that I shouldn't take such stock in this premonition, but at the same time she too was troubled.

I saw Joe early Saturday evening, March 17, 1934, only long enough to tell him my father wouldn't let me go to church that night but I would join him at Sunday school in the morning.

I went to bed about nine o'clock that night and lay awake about a half hour. Maybe nothing would happen to him

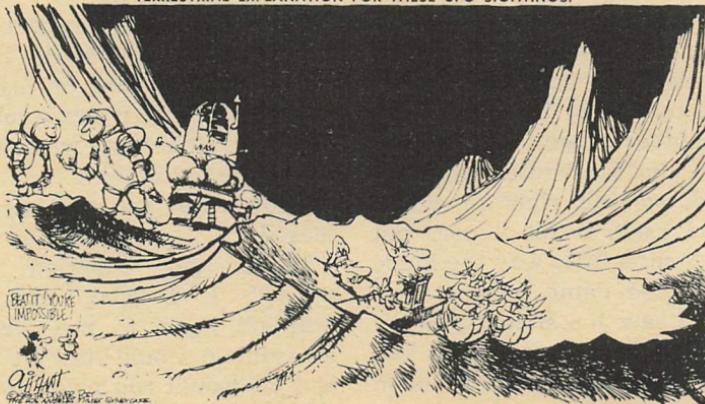
after all and we would get married and have the happy life I hoped for.

I was dozing off when a terrible crash brought me to my feet. Quickly I went to Mother to ask if she had heard the noise. She said she had not. We went outdoors and I heard someone call my name but Mother insisted she heard nothing.

I hurried to Sunday school the next morning and anxiously looked around for Joe. I didn't see him but Lila, his cousin and my girl friend, was there and she was crying. I went to her and asked what was wrong.

She said, "Joe was hit by a truck last night about nine-thirty. He died calling your name."

AND STUDIES UNDERTAKEN FOR OUR AIR FORCE TEND TO RULE OUT ANY EXTRATERRESTRIAL EXPLANATION FOR THESE UFO SIGHTINGS.'



# Discovering THE YOGIS' SECRET

By Mayne R. Coe

DR. MAYNE R. COE, born in Washington, D.C., in 1914, earned his B.S. in Organic Chemistry and his Ph.D. in Biochemistry at the University of Maryland. He has worked for the United States Bureau of Fisheries and for two divisions of the Department of Agriculture: the Nutrition Division (Bureau of Animal Industry) and the Wool Division. Following extensive medical research at Georgetown University Hospital and Walter Reed Army Medical Center, he now is working on the causes of cancer and aging. His investigation of psi phenomena is a hobby.



**Breakthrough! Scientist solves one of Far East's great mysteries, the closely-kept secret of generating "tumo."**

TRAVELERS TO the high Himalayas of India and Tibet have brought back incredible tales of yogis who, in sub-freezing temperatures, can raise their body heat to melt the snow around them, or sitting cross-legged on the ice can dry as many as 40 wet woolen blankets, wrapped around their nude bodies, with this same voluntary body heat. The number of blankets a yogi can dry in this manner is said to be the measure of his ability.

This claim that "the yogi is beyond heat and cold" is not new; yet there is no scientific explanation as to how this is so.

Physical scientists and psychologists have looked upon these claims with profound skepticism and without investigation.

A number of seemingly reliable witnesses have reported this phenomenon. Dr. Edwin J. Dingle, in his book *Borderland of Eternity*, describes such a scene. He had left the Buddhist lamasery in the Himalayas where he was staying and climbed to 16,000 feet, to a frozen lake lying between two mountain peaks. In this frozen fastness he saw two lamas, heads shaven, sitting cross-legged, in deep meditation, naked except for loincloths. Other lamas sat wrapped in wet

woolen blankets. As Dingle watched these heavy blankets were reimmersed in the cold water of the lake, through a hole chopped in the ice. And the blankets which should have been frozen stiff within minutes, according to Dingle, were quickly dried by the heat of the lamas' bodies. He was informed that one lama had been doing this for two days without recess and he saw that this man had melted the snow to a distance of 10 feet around him. Yet their bodies were at the normal temperature of 98.6° Fahrenheit.

Madame Alexandra David-Neel, in her book *Magic and Mystery in Tibet*, tells of witnessing similar feats and mentions her own attempt. She tells of how the neophyte must practice breathing exercises, self-hypnosis, how he visualizes fire originating in the region of his solar plexus and gradually extending to all parts of his body. But she also states that the method of generating "tumo," as this mysterious heat is called, is a closely kept secret and cannot be learned unless one is personally trained by an adept.

F. Yeats-Brown mentions these practices in *Lancer at Large*. Vincent Gaddis, in his book *Mysterious Fires and Lights*, refers to the abnormal heat produced by some saints and yogis.

Well, the thing plagued me. If it was true, I figured there had to be an explanation and surely by now science had enough facts on hand to explain it.

I made my first approach to the problem shortly after I had moved from Florida to an apartment in Georgetown in the District of Columbia. It was summertime and I had bought a cake of ice in order to cool something or other. Deciding to see what it felt like to contact something really cold, I donned my swim trunks and proceeded to sit on the ice. It was unbearable. I got off that cake of ice in a hurry, feeling the problem probably was insoluble.

That winter, however, I tried again. In February, 1966, I put on my swim trunks, opened the windows in the basement and cooled the room to the outside temperature which was somewhere between -12° and -20° Fahrenheit. I had concluded "tumo" must be a dormant natural body function which operates only with all the clothes off and that we have weakened our ability to withstand cold by wearing clothes. We wear heavy clothes in cold weather because heat is conducted away from our bodies faster than we can produce it. Of course, it was not a question of temperature alone; the wind velocity also would de-

termine how cold I would be. I tried to figure how much heat I would need to generate to keep my body warm at 0° Fahrenheit by juggling figures, converting Btu's to calories, degrees rise in temperature from oxidizing a pound of fat, Centigrade to Fahrenheit and so on.

Sitting cross-legged on a folded woolen blanket I got colder and colder. It helps keep in body heat to hold the legs and arms close, making them part of a larger mass and exposing less skin surface to the cold. The blanket or animal skin you sit on also keeps a considerable part of the body surface warm. I tried to visualize fire as suggested by Alexandra David-Neel but all I could feel and think of was that I was the coldest I had ever been. It was awful. I tried deep breathing. I tried rubbing my hands over my body. I tried jumping up and down. My nose and ears hurt. My fingers and toes felt as if they were freezing stiff. My body was covered with goose pimples. I shivered and shook. How I stuck it out for an hour I'll never know. Towards the last I just felt sort of numb all over. I kept telling myself I wasn't really freezing stiff, that perhaps if I kept it up long enough, visualizing fire, the "tumo" would rise. But the bone-chilling cold drove out all other thoughts. The painful, freezing

cold and the urge to avoid it led to a wild, primitive feeling. It was like sitting on the edge of death.

But I was determined. Apparently I was in excellent health and should be able to survive the ordeal. Cold, icy-cold, I kept thinking. The pit of my stomach stayed warm and I folded my hands below it and hunched over, letting my breath warm my chest and stomach what feeble bit it could. With heat you reach a point where, with an increase, you can feel no hotter; so with cold, as it lowers, you reach a point where you can feel no colder. My mind was concentrated on only one thing, the cold, and I was reminded that someone once said, "Nothing so concentrates the mind as a hanging."

After an hour of this I hurried into a warm room. Shortly I experienced a feeling of great elation followed by tremendous well-being. I didn't sleep much that night; I wasn't tired. For two days afterward I experienced great mental acuity, increased vitality and my sharpness of sight (I wear glasses when I read) became almost normal for two days! There must have been great gland stimulation.

I still didn't have the secret; yet no cold, sore throat, flu or pneumonia resulted. I felt great.

Perhaps if I continue, I thought, I can gradually build up resistance as a natural mechanism. The yogis claim that once "tumo" is fully aroused cold temperatures never will bother you again — as long as you don't wear heavy garments. They are able to stay in caves at altitudes up to 18,000 feet in the mountains all winter long. The temperatures drop to 40° below zero but they live without fires, naked or clothed in thin cotton garments, once they have aroused "tumo."

I tried sitting outside, semi-nude, in the snow on a mat at 30°, then at 20° and then at 15° that winter but I couldn't stand it comfortably for more than 10 minutes at one time. The following winter I had a similar lack of success although I was learning the effects of cold on the body and what I could stand. The third winter I had moved to an apartment where I could sit on the roof at night without anyone knowing it. I spent more nights practicing. I increased the amount of animal protein and unsaturated oils and fat in my diet; I put on weight. I sat on a folded woolen blanket on the roof, completely nude, my legs crossed and my hands held below my stomach. The hair on my head was ice cold but my body remained warm to the touch. For some reason, I felt the cold at

my fingernails and toenails. I found that I could stay out longer when the wind was not blowing hard and that the lower the temperature the less the wind was apt to blow; that I could stand a 20-mile-an-hour wind at 30° F. for half an hour or I could stand a five-mile-an-hour wind at 5° for a similar length of time. I gradually increased my ability to endure the cold to one hour at 10° F. when the wind wasn't blowing. Incidentally, all this practice was done late at night when temperatures reach their lowest.

Once when I was sitting on the roof naked at 5° degrees a sharp cold wind, perhaps at 30 mph, suddenly sprang up and struck me. At once something like an explosion hit the pit of my stomach and waves of internal heat flowed throughout my body. Like a chain reaction in a thermonuclear reactor it filled every cell of my body. It was most pleasant and I knew if it continued I could stand any temperatures the yogis could stand. This was tumo, no doubt about it, and it had taken a sudden cold shock to produce it. It would have been impossible to experience it if I had been covered by clothing. But then the gusts died down and the excess heat, to my disappointment, died with it. I knew then that it must be a chemical thing, that hormones must have

been released, perhaps from my adrenals or liver, since the flare-up started in this region. They had acted as catalysts, increasing to a great degree the oxidation of the fat and sugar in my body, releasing far more heat than normal, I theorized.

But try as I did the rest of that winter, I was unable to repeat this flare-up of body heat. It remained a baffling mystery; yet it seemed to me that the secret must be a simple one. I had made some progress, of course. I no longer suffered as I had the first time I exposed myself to subfreezing temperatures. I had become acclimated to the extent that I actually felt colder with my clothes on, walking two blocks from my car home on a cold night, than when I sat nude, completely exposed to the climate. This seems strange, but it is true.

I came to believe that the yogi breathing exercises are not too important at the Washington, D.C., altitude, whereas in the high Himalayas where there is only half as much oxygen in the atmosphere, they become necessary to promote heat from oxidation of fats and sugars in the body. For these experiments, it seemed that you need only be strong and in good health. Diet is important. You must feel full of energy. It is hard to combat cold

when you're tired and hungry. At high altitudes the red blood cell count may rise to 9,000,000 in order to capture enough oxygen for the body. My red blood cell count checked out at 5,300,000 which is quite high for low altitudes.

I studied books on polar expeditions, life in the far north, the conquests of Everest, Annapurna, without finding a clue. I learned from one member of the American expedition that conquered Mount Everest in 1963 that many of their Sherpa porters owned no shoes and walked through the snow in their bare feet, the soles of which were covered with thick calluses. I learned of the dangers of wetting the body at subfreezing temperatures, particularly in high winds, of how parts of the body can become frostbitten or even frozen without warning. I learned you can lose your nose and ears through frostbite; that if your cheeks get wet and then freeze they can drop away, a mass of dead flesh. All this frightened me but I cautiously continued my exposures to the cold. I was always greatly exhilarated afterwards. It was a great tonic.

I confided to my father, a retired chemist living in Florida, what I was doing and he encouraged me to continue carefully with my experiments. I didn't

dare confide in my friends; they might have hustled me off to the nearest looney bin. I was constantly fearful that someone might report a prowler on the roof and the cops would find me naked, sitting up there. I began to doubt that success was possible but I was stubborn; I wouldn't give up.

A few days before Christmas, 1968, I suddenly recalled something I had read years ago while working as an organic chemist for the United States Department of Agriculture in the wool division. Wool is a great insulator of heat and cold even when wet. I decided to wrap an ice-cold wet woolen blanket around me that night, while sitting nude on my folded woolen blanket on the roof. The idea was disturbing but it might hold a clue and if it was unbearable I could throw it off and dash inside. I was torn between intense fear of the awful chill my body would be subjected to and the possibility of making a new scientific discovery.

Setting the alarm for 4:00 A.M. I got up at that time, soaked a rather thick army blanket in a bathtub of cold water and carried it up to the roof. The thermometer there stood at 20° F. I took off my wool coat and sat down naked on my folded dry blanket. Then I drew the freezing wet blanket around me. Only

for a moment did the blanket feel cold. The wind was coming in gusts of around 20 mph and pulled at the blanket but I became warm as toast after a few moments inside. It was unbelievable. I didn't really understand it and it was a great surprise and relief to me. The blanket gradually dried by the heat of my body and the outer dry air and wind. The blanket steamed and my breath made mist as I breathed. It was fantastic. After 20 minutes of this I quit and went inside. I was perfectly warm. I realized that at altitudes of 15,000 feet or so the air is extremely dry, the atmospheric pressure is lower and the blankets must dry more rapidly. Furthermore, since the air is thinner less heat is conducted away into the atmosphere. During my exposures to the cold I was aware that my pores shut up tight, holding in some of the body heat, but this wasn't the case all of the time under the blanket; I was too warm. I didn't understand this warmth.

The blanket froze to the roof around me. The water that drained away on the roof's slight downward slope made a frozen track. The water that remained in the metal pan in which I had carried the blanket up to the roof I found frozen solid after 20 minutes. I tried this with similar

results for two more nights but dried only one wet blanket on my body each night.

I decided to dry the blanket three times. The first time I wet it in the tub and the next two times I wet it with buckets of water I had lugged to the roof. I was naked but comfortable in the night air as I did so. I dried three blankets each night for three nights with temperatures near 20° F. and winds between 10 and 20 mph but I learned nothing about the cause of the heat.

Then it dawned on me that I actually was goading my body to more and more heat production with the chill wet blankets on my skin. My pores were alternately closing and opening as I was chilled and then warmed by the flush of my skin and the insulating properties of the wet wool which confined the heat to my body and the air inside the blanket surrounding me. I knew I had the answer.

I had gone about the whole thing backwards. Instead of exposing the body nude to the air for extended periods of time to generate the mystical tumo you shock the body into heat production. The ice-cold blankets shock the body to a warm glow and don't conduct the heat away as outside air or immersion in water would. It is quite easy to sit this way for an extended time at

very low temperatures. I had succeeded in stimulating my metabolism in this way.

One night when the temperature dropped to 18° I applied the freezing wet blanket eight times to my naked body. I rewet the blanket at 15-minute intervals over a period of two hours. I noticed that my respiration automatically became very deep, which meant my body was demanding more oxygen to maintain my body heat at normal temperature. I became warm as toast and remained delightfully warm, naked in the freezing air each time I resoaked the blankets. The roof was covered with ice from all the water but not within the area covered by the blanket. Later I tried it in the snow and the snow melted under me. My body felt as if it were at fever heat under the blanket but it was most pleasant. I had generated the mystical heat at last and it stayed with me when the blankets were removed after drying.

One peculiar thing I noticed during all this — the odor of nitrogen oxides such as accompanies electric spark discharges was present when I removed the dried blankets. I also saw a blue electric spark about two inches long jump from my hand to the tin roof when I threw off my wool coat after seating myself cross-

legged. It shocked me considerably. This seemed to show the drying woolen blankets generated a charge of static electricity on my body surface. As far as I can see it has nothing to do with the heat generation within the body but it heightens the mystery of the whole thing.

My temperature, taken orally, dropped about two degrees Fahrenheit when I applied the wet blanket but dropped less each time the wet blanket was applied and rose to a normal 98.6° within a few minutes. The lowest atmospheric temperature at which I tried this was 10° F. Of course, the blankets didn't get as dry as they would have in the extremely dry atmosphere of 16,000 feet but they were well on the way. Except for the monotony and the fact that I became tired I could have continued this all night long. I no longer felt the cold! I was able to sit naked afterwards for an hour and continue to feel warm!

I decided that when the cold air hit my naked body I received heat energy from the glycogen, a sugar, stored in my liver. My pores closed immediately and glycogen poured into my system keeping my body at normal temperature as it was oxidized.

Another night I sat with the same blanket, dry, wrapped around me. It did in the begin-

ning shield me from the cold, although not too well, but there was no stimulation, no warm glow. I got colder and colder. Since under the wet blanket I had felt warm and comfortable with a delightful glow remaining each time the wet blanket was removed I feel this tends to prove that it is the repeated cold shocks that arouse the tumo. Of course, the wet blanket is also less porous and keeps the heat in and the cold air out better.

I am well aware that hypnotized subjects, directed by a hypnotist, can lower or raise their body temperatures. Krafft-Ebbing and Eichelberg demonstrated this years ago. Achieving it through self-hypnosis is another matter. I couldn't do it and found it unnecessary. Still, the yogis, with a lot of practice, may be able to use hypnosis to keep warm although I am inclined to believe that they go one step further and call on the last line of the body's defense against the cold, a steady and more than normal outpouring of hormones.

This has been a great adventure for me, pitting scientific knowledge against the accumulated wisdom of the ancients. And I believe I have solved one of the great mysteries of the Far East and am none the worse for it. No harm comes to you if you use nature's forces correctly.



# Wheel of Fortune

By Paul Steiner

Jennifer and Prunella Pulford, six-year-old twins who live in Saundersfort, England, were stricken with appendicitis at exactly the same time.

Mrs. Lucy Wilson of Greensburg, Ind., often told friends she wanted to live to be 100. She died shortly after the party in observance of her 100th birthday.

Allan MacDonald of Malden, Mass., aged 40, who waited 20 years to marry the girl of his choice, died two hours after the ceremony in an auto accident.

A Malone, N. J., man had a real clash with the law. His truck careened off a car owned by a district attorney and seconds later struck one owned by a Supreme Court judge.

Mrs. Jessie Gray of Woodsfield, Ohio, relates that her oldest sister has one child, her second sis-

ter has two, her third sister has three and her fourth sister has four. Mrs. Gray is the fifth-born sister and she has five children.

After Beatle John Lennon's famous "anti-Christ" remark, radio station KLUE in Longview, Tex., held a burning of Beatle records, pictures and memorabilia. The next night, lightning struck KLUE's antenna knocking the station off the air, damaging equipment in the station and injuring the news director.

Britain's National Society of Nonsmokers, trying to inject some glamour into its cause, named the top 10 nonsmokers of the year. The list includes actor Rex Harrison and a woman named Barbara Smoker.

In Buffalo, N.Y., a fire at an amusement park destroyed a dance hall there called "The Inferno."

# DREAMS PICK UP SAILORS' SOS

By S. Ralph Harlow

News of seamen's desperate plight — unconsciously sent but consciously received — leads to rescue.



## ABOUT THE AUTHOR

**S. RALPH HARLOW**, retired Professor of Religion and Biblical Literature at Smith College, Northampton, Mass., where he taught from 1923 until 1953, is an ordained minister of the Congregational Church.

He received his A.B. from Harvard, his M.A. from Columbia and his Ph.D. from Hartford Theological Seminary. He holds honorary degrees from the Jewish Institute of Religion, Cincinnati, Ohio, and the Jewish Theological Seminary, New York.

Professor Harlow is the author of several books, among them *A LIFE AFTER DEATH* (Doubleday & Company, New York, N.Y., 1961) a fascinating and perceptive examination of the strange realm of psychic phenomena in which he finds evidence of the existence of a world beyond the one we know.

He now lives in New York City and remains actively interested in psychic research. He is a member of Spiritual Frontiers Fellowship.

---

**D**URING THE closing years of the 1890's we lived in Newburyport, Mass., where my father was minister of the Whitfield Congregational Church. The church was named for George Whitfield, the great evangelist of the 18th Century, who preached his last sermon in the pulpit of that church and was buried in the crypt under that pulpit. As a boy I was fascinated to look on Whitfield's skeleton,

clad in faded black robes, lying in its glass case.

Newburyport at that time was still a seafaring port and it was an exciting experience for me to go down to the harbor and watch newly built ships being launched. The splash they made when they struck the water never ceased to thrill me.

Horsecars ran on the main street and I came to know some of the drivers. Sometimes they

let me hold the reins as I stood on the front platform with the driver. Driving out to the old chain bridge was an event I still recall with pleasure.

My first sight of an automobile was on the streets of Newburyport. We called them "horseless carriages" and my grandfather, pointing to one as it chugged by, said, "That will never be practical."

Several former sea captains belonged to my father's church and many of the fine old houses on High Street had been built by sea captains.

Once when one of these captains was to be received by Queen Victoria in London my father called on his mother to congratulate her. She remarked to Father, "Well, by now the queen has met Henry and talked with him."

But the story which made the most lasting impression on me concerned a dream one of these captains related to my father:

While homeward bound from a whaling cruise in the South Pacific the captain saw in his dream three sailors evidently shipwrecked, standing on the shore of an island, waving to him for help. He recognized the island as one where he had stopped for water for his ship. This same dream was repeated on the two following nights and

as a result the captain told his mate he was going to change the ship's course and sail to the island of his dream. The mate protested that this change would take them far off their course toward home but the captain insisted on taking his dream seriously.

In two days they sighted the shore of the island and there standing on the shore waving for help, were the three shipwrecked sailors of his dream.

Some years later I visited the Seamen's Bethel in New Bedford where a great-uncle of mine, The Rev. Enoch Mudge, was the first chaplain on Johnnycake Hill. Herman Melville describes him in *Moby Dick*, for Enoch Mudge is Father Mapple, who preached the famous sermon about the whale. And it was Enoch Mudge who had the first tablets placed on the walls of the chapel to commemorate sailors lost at sea. The Seamen's Bethel has served sailors for over 130 years and has had eight chaplains. The present Bethel was erected in 1832 and is maintained by the New Bedford Port Authority. The object of the Bethel in the words of the founders is "to protect the rights and interests of seamen and to furnish them with moral, intellectual and religious instruction."

But to get back to my visit to the Bethel, I was shown around

by a former sea captain, Charles S. Thurber, who took special interest in me when I told him of my relationship to Enoch Mudge. As we talked I told him the story of the dream the sea captain had related to my father.

Taking out a gold watch Captain Thurber related this story of his own experience:

While at sea and homeward bound he too had a remarkable dream. In this dream he saw what appeared to be a group of men standing in the water and waving to him for help. Above their heads, clearly written in the sky, he read a latitude and longitude. The following night the dream was repeated. And so Captain Thurber also changed the course of his ship, steering for the latitude and longitude of his dream. This took him several miles off his course but on approaching the position desig-

nated in his dream he and his crew saw a group of shipwrecked sailors apparently standing in the ocean. On coming nearer they found that the sailors actually were standing on a large raft but their weight kept it beneath the surface of the water. A few more hours and surely they would have been lost. They were British sailors whose ship had sunk and they had managed to put together the raft on which they stood.

Captain Thurber then showed me the gold watch. It was engraved with an appreciation from the British government for saving the lives of a group of British seamen.

The meaning of such psychic dreams is not yet adequately explained. Perhaps someday we shall understand how such knowledge can come to us in our dreams.



#### WITCHES: MEDIEVAL "HIPPIES"?

DR. MICHAEL J. Harner of Columbia University, addressing an anthropologists' convention in Seattle, Wash., in December, 1968, said that when a hippie takes a "trip" he may be riding the same kind of broomstick witches mounted in medieval Europe.

He conjectures that the witches' bubbling cauldrons held a concoction made from belladonna, thorn apple and henbane, plants containing a poisonous crystalline alkaloid called atro-

pine. From this they made the salve they rubbed into their skins in preparation for a midnight ride. Some witches apparently believed their nocturnal rides were real, thanks to the narcotic effect of the salve.

Harner theorizes that not only werewolves were users. An ancient Roman document describing the physical condition of a human werewolf relates symptoms "strikingly similar" to those of today's atropine users.

# the SIXTH SENSE at work

PART TWO

Researchers find that among some peoples clairvoyant faculties develop as naturally as the other five senses.

By Justine Glass

Excerpted from *Witchcraft, The Sixth Sense — And Us*  
Neville Spearman, Publishers

SOME MATERIALIZATIONS seem to be manifestations of conscious entities, as distinct from the "gramophone ghost" which it is thought may operate on the lines of a disc or film. The idea that there is a medium which holds visual or auditory impressions in much the same way as they are retained on photographic plate or wax disc is so far only theory; but it seems likely that it is a theory not far wide of the truth. It fits in with the usual pattern of a certain type of manifestation. The "ghost" in such cases plays the same scene over and over again when the film or record is set going, apparently by the power given off by a psychic.

The type of manifestation when what appears to be a conscious entity is concerned does not follow a pattern of this kind. These entities are thought to be projections of ectoplasm borrowed, as it is supposed, from the physical body of a medium by a spirit as a temporary vehicle for manifestation. Ectoplasm is usually supposed to be a substance that is part of or can be generated in the human body, since photographs of ectoplasm flowing out of or returning to it have been taken under test conditions. It may be the basis for an explanation of a great deal of supra-physical phenomena such as some types of thought forms, apportages and so on.

The nogramophone type of manifestation apparently is directed by individualized intelligence, which may or may not be discarnate. . . . The more we study the fascinating subject of what "lies round the corner" the more we realize the existence of infinite possibilities concerning which much research is needed before we can come to definite conclusions concerning them. And while steering clear of too abstract metaphysical speculation, I think we have to keep in mind the realization that the explanation of non-physical phenomena may not be what it seems to be or even what we would like it to be. A scientist described to me a recent experience of his own in terms that show the necessity for suspending judgment. He said, that he had seen what appeared to be the Ba (one of the series of psychic bodies, belief in which was part of Egyptian theological doctrine) of a woman whose headdress indicated that she had been an Egyptian princess. "I could have imagined her — which explains nothing because we don't know what constitutes imagination. Or I could have strayed into another time dimension and experienced something from the so-called past. Or the girl could have projected her-

self in a dream (or by some other means) into the so-called future and had a glimpse of the modern world of which I happened to be part . . . which I should think must have given her a shock. . . . Or she might have been a materialized spirit. And there may be other 'ors' of which we do not at the moment know."

If ectoplasm is a constituent of the life-force which animates the body this may account for the tiring effect its withdrawal in materialization phenomena has on most mediums. Among psychics who have told me that they prefer to avoid producing materializations if possible because it leaves them so exhausted is Mrs. Leith-Walker, a clairvoyant some of whose work is done under the aegis of the College of Psychic Science in London.

But as in all forms of the sixth sense materialization is not always under conscious control. It can happen without the consent or intention of the medium. When Mrs. Leith-Walker saw her husband who had died not long before, walking in front of her down the street she had made no conscious attempt to contact him. She followed him into a nearby post office. After a minute or so he came out into the street

again, took a few steps — and then was not there any more.

For a time after his death she used to hear his footsteps in the flat every evening; sometimes she would see him. His visits became less and less frequent until they ceased altogether.

Psychic awareness began for Mrs. Leith-Walker in childhood. With her it first developed as intense sensitiveness to the feelings and reactions behind the facade with which most people disguise their inner selves. She remembers praying at the age of 10, "Let me see beyond the masks of people."

It seems that most clairvoyants do not choose their profession; it chooses them. Mrs. Leith-Walker describes herself as a "reluctant clairvoyant", quite content with her work as an artist. But she was so much beset with psychic experiences, circumstances so often arose in which her faculties were the means of helping somebody that eventually she found herself practicing as a psychic.

Her chief interest is still — as when a child — to sense the inner feelings of people. To do this enables her, she says, to establish contact with clients and to help them with their problems. In the case of women she finds these are mostly emotional. Men chiefly want advice

on matters of business.

One experience which stands out in Mrs. Leith-Walker's memory is precognitive. She dreamed of a house which she saw very distinctly in a country she realized she did not know. She saw this house so distinctly that she made a drawing of it when she woke. Some time afterwards, visiting Morocco for the first time, she was taken to the house of her dream; her drawing could have been made from the building itself. She lived in this house for some time, partly because the country fascinated her and partly to study the pronounced psychic development of the Arabs, among whom the sixth sense is said to function as normally as the other five. One of the rituals at which she was allowed to be present, the purpose of which was to obtain some wished-for end, had a corpse as its main feature. Having rifled a grave, the celebrants fed the body with cous-cous, then danced around it chanting and concentrating on the result they hoped to bring about.

In the Romanies (the gypsy people) the psychic faculties are supposed to be as general as they are in most Arab races. Apparently although some male Romanies are psychic — the celebrated Gypsy Petulen-

gro, who died a few years ago, was an example—the gift descends chiefly in the female line. Very little is known factually about the origin of the Romanies. For centuries the world has been their country; they traveled America, Russia, Europe and the East in their "vardos" (wooded horse-drawn caravans) following for about 2000 years the ancient pattern of nomadic life. The Romany language indicates that they are a nomadic tribe which migrated from Central Asia several centuries B.C.; this is borne out by the fact that their clairvoyant techniques are of Eastern tradition.

The Petulengro family seems to have a lion's share of the Romany psychic gifts. The sixth sense of Eva Petulengro, great-niece of "Gypsy" Petulengro, is making a reputation for her as a clairvoyant remarkable as her great-uncle.

Eva Petulengro was born 25 years ago in a vardo parked in a football field behind the Black Swan at Spalding, Lincolnshire. The first light she saw came from a hurricane lamp swinging from the roof of the 100-year-old caravan which had been built for her great-grandfather in Norfolk. In it she traveled up and down the country with her family who

"worked" fairs, amusement parks and entertainment centers in seaside and holiday towns until she was about 20.

The Petulengros first came to England with the Romany "invasion" 500 years ago. After their long wanderings the family settled in Brighton, if not permanently at least for longer than they had stayed in one place before—"two winters and three summers". Neither they nor their ancestors had ever lived in a house before; Eva has one of her own now into which she moved in 1964 when she married a "gorgio"—a non-Romany.

She says she cannot remember when her sixth sense was not active. Its working is so much a matter of course among Romanies that its absence, not its presence, would be remarkable. At 14 she took up clairvoyance seriously; she began to read hands at fairs, not by ordinary methods of palmistry—"Romanies have their own system which my mother taught me as soon as I was able to understand anything. Her mother taught her and so it has always been."

Among records of her verified predictions are the foretelling of the sex of the Royal babies, an air disaster which occurred in February, 1964; to Michael

Cranford, of the long run which *Come Blow Your Horn* would have; to Jerry of the *Pace-makers* that he would become engaged shortly; to her husband that a yacht in which he was scheduled to race would have an accident resulting in loss of life. The yacht—in which he decided not to sail—was wrecked and sank and at least one member of the crew was drowned.

Eva has told Harry Corbett of *Steptoe and Son* that a political career is likely for him. Godfrey Winn, Brian Rix, Frankie Vaughan, Alan Melville, Cilla Black, George "Beatle", are among other celebrities who consult her.

\* \* \*

**M**ATERIALIZATIONS, impressions received clairvoyantly or as symbols and pictures are the chief ways in which Anthony Trevor's sixth sense manifests.

The first psychic experience he remembers came to him when he was seven years old. He and his brother were sent for a holiday with their grandparents at Gorleston-on-Sea. When they came back they were told that their mother was away. At bedtime no one came to tuck them in as their mother always came. The little boys were crying bitterly when they

both saw their mother come into the room. She kissed them, dried their tears and tucked them up snugly. Anthony and his brother both remember that the bedclothes in the morning were just as she had left them the night before.

At breakfast their father told them that their mother had gone on a long journey. When both the boys insisted that she had come to their room the night before their father first thought they were lying and then that they were dreaming. "If it were a dream," Anthony Trevor said, "it seems odd that my brother and I should have dreamt exactly the same dream and that our mother's handkerchief with which she had dried our cheeks was on my pillow when we woke."

Mr. Trevor went to sea for some years before taking up psychic practice professionally. He found that he could produce manifestations or phenomena in circles in which he was sitting without effort. At one sitting a newspaper reporter was one of five people whose linked hands formed a circle. The room was not entirely dark; soon they could see trumpets moving around in the air above their heads, advancing and retreating as if dancing a minuet. Suddenly one of the

trumpets dived and tapped a sitter smartly on the nose; he said afterwards that he had issued a mental challenge to whatever power was controlling the trumpets to do this. Presently chairs and a table, which two men using physical strength could lift only a foot and that with difficulty, took off from the floor and cavorted four or five feet above the floor. When the sitting was over the newspaperman took the room apart to discover if there were any possibility of what Mr. Trevor calls "spoof". He found absolutely nothing of the kind.

The sixth sense sometimes operates powerfully in a psychic at public meetings perhaps because a force is generated by the gathering upon which the clairvoyant is able to draw. Actors, singers, speakers also experience a current flowing to them from the audience. This surcharge can give, Mr. Trevor says, the extra confidence needed to carry the psychic over doubtful moments which often arise at open meetings.

One of these came to Mr. Trevor early in his psychic career. He had the impression that a wife was anxious to get through to her husband whom Mr. Trevor was able to pick out. But for this flow of confidence he says he would never

have had the courage before several hundred people to give the man his wife's message, which was that she was there with a pair of kippers. . . .

The husband was so overcome he could hardly tell Mr. Trevor that those kippers meant proof of survival to him. He said, "My wife used often to cook kippers for me because I like them so much. She always said if she could come back she would bring a pair with her to prove that she really was there."

\* \* \*

**W**ILLIAM REDMOND, whom I met at the headquarters of the Spiritualist Association of Great Britain in Belgrave Square, gives the impression of being an unusually collected kind of man. Like so many psychics the sixth sense began to function actively in his childhood.

Mr. Redmond keeps detailed records of his sittings and experiences. Among them he found three which he considered useful illustrations of the workings of the sixth sense.

Five years ago, said Mr. Redmond, at Birkenhead he took a seance at which six people were present. Mr. Redmond told one of the women that her husband had come through. "That's impossible," she said. "He is still

alive." The time was three o'clock in the afternoon. She explained that her marriage having broken up, she and her husband lived apart but in houses in the same street; she had seen him going to work that morning.

Later she telephoned Mr. Redmond. At three o'clock that afternoon her husband had been killed by a lorry.

Mr. Redmond's second case concerned the granting of a Queen's Pardon, which is given perhaps six or seven times in 100 years. The client to whom he foretold it was a woman who had consulted him previously. On one occasion he had warned her not to go away for Christmas. She stayed at home as he advised — and on Christmas Day her husband died.

Some time afterwards she came to Mr. Redmond in great grief. Her son who was in the army had been accused of falsifying accounts, cashiered and sent to prison for 10 years. His mother insisted that he was innocent — how, she asked Mr. Redmond, could she get his name cleared? Mr. Redmond told her that there was no need for her to do anything. Fresh evidence would come to light unexpectedly; there would be a retrial and a Queen's Pardon. The mother said the case could not be reopened; only a miracle

could help her son. "The miracle will happen," was Mr. Redmond's answer.

Six months afterwards new evidence was discovered which established that his client's son had been convicted through mistaken identity. A retrial was ordered; the result was a Queen's Pardon as he had foretold.

The third case on Mr. Redmond's list concerns a sitting he gave to a Mr. Donald Lloyd of Richmond four or five years ago. Mr. Redmond told Mr. Lloyd he would leave the company for which he was working for six months and then go back. Mr. Lloyd was certain this could not happen because "If once I decide to finish with anything it is final. I would never go back to any situation or thing." This was in November. Nothing happened until the following June when the directors who employed Mr. Lloyd told him that a company had been formed with which they had some association. This company proposed to open a section dealing in the type of work in which Mr. Lloyd specialized; a request had been made that he should join them for six months. If he would consider the idea, the directors said, his present job would be kept open for him. So as Mr. Redmond had foretold, Mr. Lloyd left his firm for six

months and then went back to it. At the time of the prediction the new company had not made the decision which led to Mr. Lloyd's visit to them; his own company knew nothing of it and neither, of course, did he.

Telepathy seems to be ruled out as an explanation in this case; the event when Mr. Redmond described it had not even taken shape in thought. This is an experience which all clairvoyants have it seems. So far, although numerous theories have been put forward, no one knows just how or why precognition works on this level or what factors are involved. The most popular rationale probably is that there being no time in a real sense and therefore no past and no future it is as easy to glimpse happenings of, say next year, as to look back on those of 12 months ago; that is if one has the working equipment, the sixth sense. But this may be an oversimplification; questions of time and consciousness dimensions have to be considered and the claims of free will — which many scientists and philosophers admit. And these, if viable, must be incorporated into an acceptable framework.

This is still only speculation and theorizing — which is necessary so that more may be discovered about the sixth sense —

but what interests most people in the meantime is evidence of its existence.

\* \* \*

SO LET US watch the sixth sense at work again, this time in the top flat of an old house in Covent Garden where Mrs. Penrose lives, the widow of Charles Penrose, the "Laughing Policeman" of music hall, stage, television and gramophone record fame, who died about eight years ago. She herself was well-known for her children's stories of which she made recordings, such as the *Inkwell Fairy* and *Dismal Desmond*, under the nom de plume Billie Grey.

Mrs. Penrose came to Covent Garden as a bride of 18 to the house next door to her present flat. Her first home was supposed to be haunted though the only evidence of it she herself saw was a woman in a crinoline who passed her on the stairs.

She realized that she had clairvoyant powers when at the age of 15 she foretold to a school friend her mother's illness. Mrs. Penrose said she never tried to use these powers; she "was scared" of seeing the pictures in her mind which later took shape as events in her own and other people's lives.

After her marriage to Charles Penrose, except for the occasional prediction as to the success or

otherwise of one of his shows, she more or less ignored the psychic side of her life. But it would not be suppressed. When she was in Egypt with her husband a "wise man" in one of the *souks* (bazaars) told her that she had marked psychic gifts which she would have to use one day, at first to help friends and family, later professionally. A few years afterwards she and Charles Penrose, who was making "laughing records" in Bavaria, went searching for cuckoo clocks (a hobby of his) to a small village in which lived an old woman who had learnt palmistry and cartomancy from the gypsies. They had accepted her as a friend although she was a gorgio and as a token of their friendship had given her one of their greatest treasures, a pack of cards.

The cards were so old that the gypsies did not know their age. There are 38 of them, all numbered on the face, and instead of the usual suit and knight, queen or king symbol, they carry a picture, a house, clover, a book, a key, a cross — of the same type but different from the Tarot representations. They are smaller than ordinary playing cards.

The "wise woman" told Mrs. Penrose that one day she would practice as a clairvoyant. When they parted she gave her the gypsy cards, telling her, "You

will be able to use them — I do not need them; the time I have left is very short."

Mrs. Penrose heard that a few weeks after she and her husband left Bavaria the old woman died. As foretold she did use the gypsy cards; and despite being offered substantial sums for them by collectors and experts who say they are extremely rare, is still using them. Until she too has no further need of the gypsies' gift she will not part with it.

Mrs. Penrose does not always use cards; sometimes impressions about a sitter's health or circumstances form as pictures either in her mind or around the client. Stage and screen people are among her consultants; executives of the entertainment world, of whom the producer Stanley Willis Croft (*Gentlemen Prefer Blondes*, etc.) is one, will not sign a contract without asking her psychic advice. An accident to Mr. Willis Croft's uncle was foretold by Mrs. Penrose; two deaths which she said were imminent in his circle occurred the next day. Her son, Peter Penrose, production chief of Moss Empire, always consults her before making decisions. He was once offered two contracts, one of which carried a larger salary and apparently better prospects than the other. His mother advised him to accept the less

obviously attractive proposal, which he did. It turned out to be better in every way than what had seemed the best opening.

To avoid the pitfalls that are hidden from the reasoning mind

Mrs. Penrose sees as the most important function of her psychic power. "So often," she says, "it helps people to avoid making mistakes and puts them on the right path."



#### THE GOLDEN RULE

**C**HRISTIANITY: ". . . All things whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them . . ."

**C**onfucianism: "Do not unto others what you would not they should do unto you."

**B**uddhism: "In five ways should a clansman minister to his friends and familiars—by generosity, courtesy and benevolence, by treating them as he treats himself . . ."

**H**induism: "Do not to others, which if done to thee, would cause thee pain."

**I**slam: "No one of you is a believer until he loves for his brother what he loves for himself."

**S**ikhism: "As thou deemest

thyself so deem others. Then shalt thou become a partner in heaven."

**J**udaism: "What is hurtful to yourself, do not do to your fellowman."

**J**ainism: "In happiness and suffering, in joy and grief, we should regard all creatures as we regard our own self."

**Z**oroastrianism: "That nature only is good when it shall not do unto another whatever is not good for its own self."

**T**aoism: "Regard your neighbor's gain as your own gain and regard your neighbor's loss as your own loss."—*Foundation for Spiritual Understanding, P.O. Box 816, Palos Verdes Estates, Calif.*



#### HOW TO LIVE TO BE 100

**I**N FRANKFURT, Germany, Heinrich Meier was retired from schoolteaching at the age of 54 because of ill health. This year he celebrated his 100th birthday. His prescription for longevity is to get yourself declared "officially ill." He says, "Then women rush in to care for you and baby you the way a man needs to be treated. Then he can live to a ripe, happy old age."

# *My Proof of Survival*

FATE will pay \$5 for each story published in this department. Stories must deal with an actual experience proving spirit survival. They should be less than 300 words and typed double-spaced on one side of the paper. They may be mailed to FATE Survival Editor, 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, Ill. 60035. Manuscripts must show author's name and address and include a stamped self-addressed return envelope.

## THE ANNIVERSARY KISS

By Helen Seaton

FOR THREE months my husband Henry and I had been planning our 25th wedding anniversary party which was to be on October 14, 1955. My life with Henry had been a good one, partially because of his great sense of humor. He said that for an anniversary gift I was going to get a very special kiss and then he'd go down a list of presents he would get for me. He told me this so many times, always with a different list, that I didn't know what to expect besides the very special kiss.

I had chosen for him an expensive humidor and pipe rack and a few other things I knew he'd like.

The day was fast-approaching and my expansive husband had invited everyone we knew, friends, neighbors and relatives, to help us celebrate.

On the 14th of September, with the big event a month off, Henry sat sprawled comfortably in his lounge chair in our Geneseo, Ill., home. He said, with a twinkle in his eye, "What do you say to my going down to Seymour's Furniture and choosing a new davenport for you?"

Henry took great pride in our home and he had excellent taste. To

tell the truth I always liked to have him make such a choice and send it home rather than having to spend hours trying to make up my own mind. And we did need a davenport.

In gay spirits he rose, put on his jacket and set out. I decided it would be a good time to hang new draperies. I was finishing the last one and I just had climbed the stepladder when the phone rang.

Impatient to finish, my first impulse was to let it ring but suddenly my stomach clenched. I caught my heel on the stepladder and all but plunged headlong to the floor. When I lifted the receiver, a voice said, "Mrs. Seaton, your husband had a heart attack in our store. He's dead!"



Helen Seaton

## A Great Christian Leader Speaks Out On Survival



Sherwood Eddy, one-time all-Asia executive secretary of the YMCA, friend and associate of Ghandi and Nehru—man of action and world renowned scholar, reports on 12 years of research into the problem of survival.

He writes of his work with such famous mediums as Arthur Ford and Edgar Cayce, of Pamela Nash and the little-known Dr. E. A. Macbeth. His co-helpers included Gerald Heard, Upton Sinclair and Prof. William McDougall.

From each of these great figures Eddy obtained the stunning evidence he sets down here. Already a classic in its field. Only \$3.95.

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP,**  
P.O. Box 249  
Highland Park, Ill. 60035

I enclose  cash  check  money order for \$3.95. Please send me postpaid Dr. Sherwood Eddy's great book, "You Will Survive After Death."

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

The receiver fell from my hand. I was numb.

How many tears had I shed when the day of our anniversary came? The family—my married sons and daughters—visited me but it was far from the celebration we had planned.

The last guest left at 11:30 and I was alone. I wandered restlessly from one room to the other. I touched his favorite books, the new humor I had set out. I couldn't bear to return it to the store. I fondled the pipes in the new rack. This would never do! What else but to go to bed?

I dawdled over the cold cream session and the tooth-brushing and finally went into the bedroom, laid my peignoir over the chair, turned out the light and sat down on the edge of the bed. As I reached for the blanket I saw in the darkness before me what looked like a skin-toned disc. It seemed far away but it kept getting larger as it came closer. It was the head of my husband!

His face, about four inches from mine, now wavered before me, then was still. His eyes looked deeply into mine and then he kissed me. Again his eyes roved over my face and again his lips touched mine and lingered. Now he smiled—a special, meaningful smile—and as suddenly as he appeared he began to recede—into nothingness.

I had received my "special anniversary kiss."—Oglesby, Ill.

### DENIAL OF DEATH

By Blanche H. Archibee

MY FATHER Hobart Hilton was a deeply thoughtful man. His ideas about life, its origin, meaning and extent were shaped neither by myth nor dogma. At his suggestion, long before his death, he and I promised each other that the one who died first would make a thoroughgoing endeavor to communicate with the one who remained on earth.

## HELP FOR TODAY

### "the Power of INFINITY ..... speaking in the finite world"



WATCH WITH ME, a Summit Lighthouse recording containing Dictations by Jesus the Christ, given through Mark L. Prophet, Messenger of the Spiritual Hierarchy. Also available: "VOICE OF ANGELS."

The Board of Directors of the Summit Lighthouse is pleased to announce two new record albums containing Dictations by the Ascended Hosts, 'spoken from the Summit.'

These releases are a part of the program of Spiritual Help and Education under the Direction of the Cosmic Hierarchy. Although most of the world is unaware of Their efforts on behalf of mankind, many of the readers of this magazine know of the existence of the Ascended Masters, and the recordings will be a source of great revelation and inspiration. Those seeking closer communion and Awareness of Spiritual Reality will be blessed with renewed enthusiasm to take part in the Grand Design for mankind which includes an individ-

Albums ready for your immediate inspection are: (1) "Watch with Me", two full-length Dictations by Jesus the Christ, "The Fiat of the Light" and "The Mission of My Coming" and (2) "Voice of Angels", a two-record album containing four full-length Dictations, "Sword of Blue Flame over America" by Archangel Michael, "The Pageant of Creation" by Archangel Raphael, "The Conformity of the Spirit" by Archangel Zadkiel, and "Advent of the Holy Comforter" by Holy Amethyst. You may order these recordings on a money-back guarantee. If you are not completely satisfied, your money will be refunded upon return of the records in undamaged condition.

---

Dept. A, The Summit Lighthouse, Box A, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901

With money-back guarantee, please send me the following Dictation records:

Watch with Me IV ..... @ \$4.95 post paid ..... Payment enclosed \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Voice of Angels ..... @ \$6.95 post paid ..... Payment enclosed \$ \_\_\_\_\_

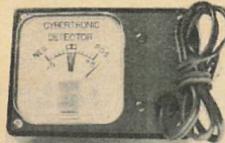
Without obligation,

please send information about The Summit Lighthouse Activity and Keepers of the Flame Fraternity.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP .....



**ONLY  
\$19.95**

Add \$1 postage. Ill. res. add 5% tax.

**ASTOUNDING!**  
**MYSTERIOUS!**

Experiment with the Cybertronic Detector to answer questions. Works on flashlight battery.

**PARAPHYSICAL CYBERTRONICS**  
P.O. Box 988  
Evanston, Illinois 60204

**DEATH MUST GO!**  
 "LOST LAWS OF CIVILIZATION", \$2.00.  
 PLUS FREE: PHYSICALISM SECRETS for  
 young and old unrealized by this world until  
 now. SURVIVE! ACT NOW!  
 T. Reeves, D.P., Physicalism Secrets-5  
 Hillwood Drive, Lafayette, Tenn. 37083

**Subliminal Conditioning**  
**Hypnotic Gray Sound**  
**Tapes and Records**  
**Free Information**  
**AUDIO-SONIC LABORATORIES**  
 909 Clover, Canon City, Colo. 81212



Fresh as daisy with  
 ideas jumping! Don't  
 think on tired mind.  
 Mental aspirin from TF  
 (thoughtform) labs. See  
 unseen. Past age photos;  
 waves of knowing. Grow  
 third set teeth? Get  
 endorsed THOUGHT  
 ATLAS (sponsor ETF)  
 \$4. SENSI-TRON SYS-  
 TEM (member Oxford  
 RCO) Box 1155, St.  
 Augustine, Fla. 32084

## The Human Surge Pump

Of course Father was the first to go. On our farm near Orwell, N.Y., he suffered a heart attack on Easter morning, March 31, 1929. His funeral was to be held the following Wednesday. At three o'clock the morning of April 3, the day of his funeral, I was awakened by Father's voice telling me to go to the east window and look at the sky. I complied immediately



Blanche H. Archibee

and in getting up I awakened my five-year-old daughter Ada who was sleeping with me. Together we went to the window and there in the night sky we saw a marvelously beautiful iridescent cross.

"Oh, Mama! Pretty!" Ada exclaimed, transfixed by the sight.

Father's voice continued saying "A symbol . . . Tell your mother everything is all right. Don't worry anymore."

As the cross slowly faded I remembered that Father always had told us the cross was humanity's universal symbol—the upright figure with arms extended horizontally.

The day of the funeral my family and friends thought I behaved strangely, for I was deeply happy, not sad. My father's words and the sight of the cross had given me a wonderful faith and it never has left me.—Utica, N.Y.

# OPHIEL'S

If you have studied books on the Occult you have found an annoying lack of continuity that often leaves you feeling confused as to what you have just read and how to apply it to life. And, if you are serious about Occult Study, you find it frustrating to determine and locate the books you need as your studies progress.

What you need is progressive instruction, by one author, from one source, that gives you a program of guided study and practice going beyond anything you can get in books—and prepares you for further study and advancement, even to eventual association with other Occult students in joint endeavors.

Ophiel, author of **THE ART & PRACTICE OF ASTRAL PROJECTION** and other Occult books, has prepared this first "Foundation Course" for students such as you because he himself learned through his own efforts and knows the problems you have.

**YOU DON'T HAVE TO JOIN AN OCCULT LODGE!** In years past, the only way to gain a firm Occult foundation was either to join an Occult Lodge (if you could find a 'legitimate' one) or to work directly with a real Occult Teacher/Guru (again, if you could find one). Now, there is a correspondence course that really does teach you the Occult. In all Occult Study, the great difficulty is to acquire the proper foundation of basic knowledge and experience upon which can be built a systematic structure of real Occult Development. Ophiel teaches this fundamental groundwork, and then, through guided Occult work, makes it an Inner Reality to the student—without which no real progress can be made.

No previous study is necessary for you to master the knowledge and practices in this Course. However, while we call this a "Foundation Course," don't get the idea that you will learn only "beginner's things." It is a Foundation Course because it teaches you things of FUNDAMENTAL importance. This Course enables you to make progress in understanding and working the forces that make up and rule our physical cosmos. It teaches you:

- \* The basic system of the Qabalah
- \* The Nature and Inner Structure of the Physical Universe
- \* How to Create the Body of Light
- \* How to Function on the Inner Planes
- \* The Inner Nature of the God-systems
- \* How to Use the Tree of Life

## CORRESPONDENCE COURSE IN THE "FOUNDATIONS" OF OCCULT KNOWLEDGE.

- \* The Making and Use of Occult Symbols
- \* The Physical Plane   \*The Etheric Plane
- \* The Astral Plane(s)   \*The Mental Plane

Much of the Occult learning process concerns transferring your thoughts from actual Physical Objects by means of Symbols—which are to Magick what mathematics is to science, i.e., the basic working tools. Through this basic work, your Inner Being becomes that of a Gnostic—"one who knows," and with this deeper knowledge comes Power over Nature and control over your Life Being.

Throughout the Course you are given a graduated series of meditation exercises which, along with your work with Occult Symbols, make REAL to you things you have only read about. You are taught "Occult Breath Control" and other practices that bring you into a harmonious relationship with the Tattvic Forces you are learning to control.

**A MAGICKAL RITUAL.** You are taught a ritual that brings you into actual contact with the Elemental Forces. You will learn to enter into the Inner Planes and how to function there to increase your knowledge and power.

**FOUNDATION FOR OCCULT DEVELOPMENT.** This Correspondence Course is your foundation for Occult Growth and Advancement. There are 24 lessons, complete with explanatory tables and illustrations, programmed exercises and symbol work, and test questions. It is designed to be completed in one year's time. No additional books are required and only very few inexpensive materials will be needed—which you can buy from any stationary store or the Gnostic Institute.

After you complete this Course satisfactorily, you will be allowed to take other courses of instruction with the Gnostic Institute and to affiliate yourself with the Gnostic Society for Self-Development—if you wish.

The cost of the Course is being kept purposely low at this time—only \$3.00 per lesson (or less if you wish to pay in advance). To pay for the entire Course in advance, and receive the lessons automatically bi-monthly, you need only send \$50.00. Or, to receive each lesson at your own request, just send \$5.00 for the first lesson (which includes \$2.00 registration fee), and \$3.00 per lesson thereafter. Please make your check or money order payable to:

**THE GNOSTIC INSTITUTE**  
P.O.Box 3383-F9   St. Paul, MN 55101

**AMAZING, AUTHENTIC BOOKS ON  
MULTI-LEVEL AWARENESS**

**TECHNIQUE OF PAST LIVES** Each, ppd.  
RECALL, By Helen I. Hoag . . . . . \$2.00

**MY LIVES ON ATLANTIS,**

By Helen I. Hoag . . . . . \$1.50

**DAWN OF CREATION,**

By Marc Menara . . . . . \$1.50

Canadians add 20% exchange and postage.  
Foreign residents add 50¢ for each book  
and send International Money Order.

For advance knowledge of an **IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT** send self-addressed, stamped envelope along with your  
book orders.

**METAPHYSICAL RESEARCH**

Box 143, North Miami, Fla. 33161

**BEYOND YOGA**

\$70.00 COURSE FOR \$5.00  
30 Lesson Course by Famous Guru  
Sent complete for \$5.00  
PUBLISHERS

Box 137, West Haven, Conn. 06516

**TEKTITES from the MOON!**

Rare "Fire Pearls" 700,000 years old! Legendary talisman NOW under NASA study! (National Geographic 1/69, FATE 1/67). Genuine Tektite, pouch, full report, ONLY \$3.75. J. FEINER, Box 3897, Long Beach, Calif. 90803

**FIND TRUE SERENITY**

Relax . . . Listen . . . Learn . . . and discover  
Peace and Tranquility beyond your fondest  
dreams, as countless others have done.

**LOBSANG  
RAMPA**

Famous Author



**THE ONLY  
AUTHORIZED RECORDING**

personally approved by Lobsang Rampa and  
specially made by him for this purpose. Let  
Dr. Rampa teach YOU the science and art  
of MEDITATION . . . and enjoy inner content-  
ment. Send for this 12", 33 1/3 r.p.m. recording  
NOW!

Enclose check or money order for \$4.95 (\$5.95  
outside continental U.S.) to:

Henderson Co., Dept. A-3, Box 287  
Port Huron, Michigan 48060, U.S.A.

**THE TELEPHONE CALL**

By Don Benn Owens, Jr.

UNTIL LATE October, 1968, I had a very close friend. Lee Epps and I were closer than brothers and it seemed when he wasn't at our home we were at his.

Lee was a bachelor with a good-paying job he had held for years. While he had no money worries he never had much luck with women. Anyone could see he was a lonely man, one who valued his few friends. He didn't make friends easily, for he was pessimistic and a little inclined to complain. But we liked him and understood him. He was fond of my wife Ethel and she of him. He called her "Sis" and often did nice little things for her.

As the years piled up Lee moved out of our neighborhood to another address in Toledo, Ohio, and we got out of touch. My work as a professional writer kept me on the go but now and then Lee and Ethel and I got together. Sometimes he would call me for a chat and always seemed in the best of health. He was a big strapping fellow with a crisp voice and I never knew him to have a sick day.

Then at 10:30 P.M. on October 26, 1968, while I was out a phone call came from Lee and it was urgent. My wife answered and immediately recognized his voice. What little he said or the way he said it greatly upset her. She tried to call him back a few minutes later but got no answer. The message he had given her was this:

"Sis, tell Don I'm feeling real bad. never felt this way before. Tell him to get in touch with me the minute he comes in. It's most important, Sis."

The message upset me as much as it had Ethel. I called his number but got no answer. I called again and again. No answer.

The very evening, I learned later,



## A MONEY MIRACLE CAN COME TO YOU, TOO!!



When you are Magnetized for Money.

Join this new Prosperity Movement! Write today for free information.

Properly magnetized, any human being can summon a Money Miracle. For of all miracles, the Money Miracle is most common. They occur every day. Money is not an artificial, man-made institution, but an abstraction of a basic energy of Nature! Prosperity begets prosperity. When your neighbor makes big money, this does not deprive you, but instead increases your chances of getting rich. The more money YOU make, the more everyone makes. There is no limit to human prosperity, save those limitations placed on it artificially by wrong thinking. An individual — you — may be energized, magnetized and polarized to attract the flow of money, for money is an energy, like electricity, and flows according to set patterns of polarity. The Midas Touch bursts upon you when you are fully magnetized. When enough Americans have learned the principles of the Midas Touch, and the techniques of controlling the energy of Nature that manifests itself through the medium of Money, a new national concept of prosperity is to begin. We are authorized now to find the first few people who will be energized, magnetized and polarized to attract the money flow. By radiant example, these trained, enlightened Money Magnets will launch this move toward Prosperity Unlimited. If you are interested in being a guinea pig for Money Miracles, and believe you can handle larger amounts of money than you have ever seen, write for details about this new Prosperity Movement right now. Write to:

### MONEY MAGNET INFORMATION

Individualist Society,

Post Office Box 156, Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464



Kahuna Wilkerson

## HAWAIIAN HUNA MAGIC

(How to use your Mind, Soul and Nature)

MODERN! SCIENTIFIC! HUNA!

Presented by The Institute of Cosmic Wisdom  
Director: Clark Wilkerson, D.D., D.Ms., D.H.

Rev. Wilkerson teaches information on:

Huna  
Beauty  
Healings  
Assumption  
Depossession  
Guardian Angel  
Removing a Curse  
Attuning to Nature  
Christ Consciousness  
Outer Space Attunement  
Easy Astral . . . Soul Travel  
Better Health . . . More Money  
How to become a Mental Clear  
The 33 Cosmic Laws or God Laws  
Opening Psychic Faculties Safely  
Your Higher Self and The True Self  
Stop Aging And Start Feeling Younger  
The Mystical Science of Magical Stones  
The Art And Science of Making a Talisman  
God-Realization . . . Self-Realization . . . Oneness

Rev. Wilkerson teaches occult science via books, records, taped or written lessons, class or private lessons. This science does not conflict with any religion. We believe this is the most advanced occult knowledge ever written! We guarantee satisfaction. We know you will love it. We teach the most—the fastest!

Send for information on  
HAWAIIAN HUNA MAGIC

Clark Wilkerson, 8674 Falmouth Ave., Playa Del Rey, Calif. 90291

## LEARN WHILE SLEEPING

**METHOD 92% EFFECTIVE**  
**GLOWING HEALTH.** Reduce Tension,  
 Develop MIND POWER and  
 Control Habits. Details Free.  
**A.S.R. FOUNDATION**  
 Box 7021, Henry Clay Sta.  
 Lexington, Ky.

### FREE BOOK CATALOG

Occult, Religion, Self-Help, Yoga,  
 Metaphysical, ESP, Health, Hypnotism.  
**DISCOUNTS ON MOST TITLES**  
**HAYWARD COMPANY**  
 5334 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90027



Mr. & Mrs. John Q.  
 Smith  
 123 S. Main Street  
 Anywhere, Pa. 19105

YOUR ZODIAC SIGN, plus name, address,  
 printed on 500 gummed labels. Only \$1.50.  
 State sign, or birthday. Hurry!  
 Labels, Box 1962-F, Phila., Pa. 19105

### THE INSPIRED SCHOOL OF ASTRAL MUSIC

#### FOR THE MUSICIAN . . .

- Learn to apply Astral Music Principles for rapid **MASTERY** of YOUR instrument regardless of past musical experience!
- Discover the **GRAND INSPIRATIONAL SOURCE** of all music.
- Apply the **SECRETS** of the **MUSICAL ADEPT** of history!
- Study the school's unique theoretical approach directed toward the composition-minded aspirant.

#### FOR THE NON-MUSICIAN . . .

If you do not play a musical instrument, then apply for our **SPECIAL MUSIC PHILOSOPHY COURSE** containing valuable information for the serious occult student.

- Learn to interpret the "emotional messages" and "emotional images" cryptically disguised in music.
- Apply philosophical secrets related to the "auditory experience" to enhance spiritual progress.

**SEND FOR FREE  
 COMPREHENSIVE REPORT!**  
**ISAM • P.O. Box 1105**  
**Clearwater, Florida 33517**

Lee lay in a coma in Mercy Hospital less than six blocks from our place. He died at 10:30 P.M., the time he had called our home. My wife talked to him and readily recognized his voice. No doubt about it—Lee made that telephone call. — Toledo, Ohio.

### WELCOME COMMITTEE

By Grace Woods

WHEN I WAS A girl I lived in Cleveland, Ohio, with my grandparents and two of their daughters. Still active in his 80's, my grandfather, Frank Lucas, Sr., had been suffering memory lapses but otherwise seemed well.

My grandmother Barbara Lucas had been ill for some time and she died on August 14, 1926, when Grandpa was 84 and I was 14. A few days later Grandpa fell ill and went into coma. It lasted about four days until Sunday morning, August 29, when he awoke and seemed quite well. He sternly informed my aunts, Fannie Weinstein and Grace Cuddeback, he wanted food for a man, not baby stuff. They tried to tell him soft food was better for him.

"Who has to eat it? Not you!" he insisted.

They shaved and bathed him, changed his bed, and served him an early dinner of food "fit for a man." When he was finished he commanded, "Tell them I want to see them now." My aunts questioned him, eliciting the further order that he wanted his other children to visit him.

My various aunts and uncles and their families came that afternoon at intervals and the last group left just before 5:00 P.M. Grandpa ate a light supper, then told us he wanted to take a nap.

About 6:30 my aunts called me to his room, for Grandpa was awake and alert again. On the stroke of seven he suddenly sat up in bed with his arms extended as if welcoming

someone. With a bright smile he said, "William! John! Bertha!" Then he listened and seemed to be looking at something we couldn't see. A whispered conversation followed, then he excitedly exclaimed aloud, "Yes, it is beautiful here." He sighed and fell back on his bed, his face wearing a happy expression. A few minutes later he was dead.

My aunts explained to me that William was his brother whose widow, Bertha, Grandpa had visited often after her husband's death. John was a close friend who had died—but Bertha was still living. Could Grandpa have meant his wife Barbara who died 15 days ago? No, he had said "Bertha" clearly. Was there another Bertha?

Two or three days later when we checked the funeral notices, we found Grandpa's brother's widow's name, "Bertha Lucas," listed near his. We immediately telephoned her family and learned she had died at 6:00 P.M. that Sunday, an hour before Grandpa. — *La Mesa, Calif.*

#### DEATH MAKES A CHOICE

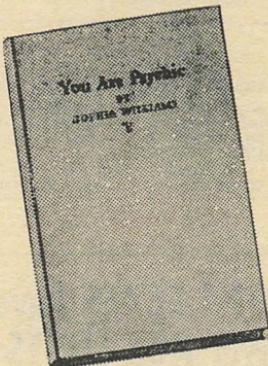
By Linwood Barcroft

IN THE SUMMER of 1918 Dr. J. W. Henson checked me into Virginia Hospital in Richmond, Va., near the Medical College of Virginia.



Linwood Barcroft

# YOU ARE PSYCHIC



#### Learn to Use Your Own Powers in 10 Easy Lessons

The late great Sophia Williams, world-famous medium, revealed the secrets of a lifetime when she wrote "You Are Psychic."

Mrs. Williams defines and describes the five great areas of extrasensory ability. Then she tells **YOU** how to develop such abilities.

These are the most practical how-to-do-it instructions ever written.

#### TEN COMPLETE LESSONS

This little book covers Clairvoyance (see beyond); Clairaudience (hear beyond); Physical Manifestations (produce voices and writing); Materializations (produce teleplasm).

New Edition. New Printing.

Available only through

Venture Bookshop.

Only \$2.49 postpaid.

SEND THIS COUPON NOW!

-----

VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249

Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of **YOU ARE PSYCHIC** at only \$2.49 each.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(Print Clearly)

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## HEARING AIDS 2/3 OFF

Save 65% off dealers' prices by ordering direct. Largest U.S. selection. All types. Finest quality. 20 days free trial. Money back guarantee. Terms. FREE literature. No salesmen will call. Write:

**LLOYD CORP.** Box 1645, Dept. FE-99  
Rockford, Illinois 61110

**Have YOUR POEMS Set To Music**  
See how your words can be turned into a song. Songs recorded, phonograph records made. Send your best poems or songs for prompt FREE information.

**CROWN MUSIC CO.**  
49 W. 32 St., Studio F-3, New York 10001

**BOTH SEXES have  
horrid AGE SPOTS\***  
AMAZING **H-3®** PRODUCTS  
**H-3® EUPHORIA CREME**

\$3.00

• • •

\*Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you are **GETTING OLD**.

Hydroquinone— Retail \$3.50  
Ginseng, 2 oz. Save .50

**H-3® Amazing Tablets  
for WELCOME RELIEF!**

Reawakens your enthusiasm for living, inspires planning while mitigates actual miseries associated with the aging processes — gives prompt, temporary relief from muscular aches and pains.

MONTH'S SIZE	3 MONTHS
Retail \$6.50	Retail \$17.25
Save .75	Save 2.25
<b>\$5.75</b>	<b>\$15.00</b>

Calif. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. No stamps.

**D & C SUPPLEMENTS CO.**  
P.O. Box 1302, Studio City, CA 91604

He was to operate on me for a double hernia which at that time was major surgery.

I was placed in a ward which accommodated 50 men—25 beds on each side with a long aisle down the center.

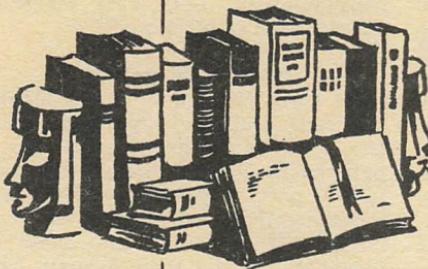
Certain complications caused my first operation to take five or six hours and it was decided to delay the second for a while. As I began to feel better we fellows in the ward decided to form a quartet and sing to pass the time. The doctors, nurses and orderlies would stand in the ward's only doorway and listen to us.

One Sunday while we were singing I suddenly was no longer conscious of our voices nor of the doctors. I was aware only of two figures walking into the room. Something within me said, "That is an angel," as I looked at the first figure. Following her was a skeletal figure in black which I immediately recognized as "Death." They walked slowly down the aisle, the angel discussing each patient as they passed by. When they reached my bed they stopped! I thought they would never go on but finally they did.

The figures proceeded down the aisle to the bed of a very ill man. They never left him but after what seemed an interminable period they seemed to fade away. I learned later I had not missed a note in the singing and the elapsed time while I watched the figures could have been only a few seconds.

Death lingered over me but passed me by. This was prophetic, for three days later I suffered postsurgical poisoning and my family was notified that I might not come through. I made it, however, but the man in the corner with whom the two figures had spent so much time died a few days later.—*St. Albans, N.Y.*





## New Books



By  
David  
Techter

**GOOD NEWS FROM LLEWELLYN**  
L LEWLLYN Publications, St. Paul, Minn., publishers of Dr. Israel Regardie's *Roll Away the Stone*, have announced that Dr. Regardie's classic, *The Golden Dawn*, is to be reissued — not as a simple reprint, however, for they have persuaded the author to revise and enlarge the original. Llewellyn has bought the copyrights on Dr. Regardie's other books and will issue all of them in matching bindings.

Also in the works is a series of manuals on subjects in occultism planned so that "the entire series will make up a practical encyclopaedia of Occultism and Astrology." This sounds most ambitious but I'm sure the publishers wouldn't embark on the venture if they didn't believe there is a market for such literature.

Also in the planning stage is an impressive listing of reprints in the occult field to be published by Gale Research, Detroit, Mich. When any of these volumes appear, of course, FATE readers will hear the details.

### ONE UP, ONE DOWN

**I WAS SORRY** to learn that Parapsychology Foundation has decided to discontinue publication of *International Journal of Parapsychology* with its Winter, 1968, issue. The announcement explains that the

Foundation wishes to devote more of its finances to the publication of monographs and conference proceedings.

The *Journal* was always the most interesting in the psychic field and will be sorely missed. The unfulfilled portion of subscriptions will be taken over by *Psychic*, a new magazine.

The demise of *IJP* coincides with the appearance of what seems almost a lineal descendant, *Spiritual Frontiers*, the new quarterly journal of Spiritual Frontiers Fellowship (800 Custer Ave., Evanston, Ill. 60202) mimics its defunct predecessor not only in type face and layout but also features many of the authors who were prominent in *IJP*. The explanation is that Martin Ebon, editor of the new quarterly, for many months was editor of *IJP*.

With the first issue of *Spiritual Frontiers* Mr. Ebon has set a high standard. The issue contains articles by Gardner Murphy, Sir Alister

D. Pearce-Higgins and the on J. Smith. All maintain the usual high quality of writing. Canon Pearce-Higgins of Southwark Cathedral, London, writes about poltergeists and The Rev. William Rauscher gives an interesting account of some mediumistic communications. SFF and Mr. Ebon are to be commended for their new journal's auspicious start.

Subscriptions to the quarterly are \$5.00 a year. For twice that amount, however, one can join Spiritual Frontiers Fellowship, a Protestant-oriented group interested in spiritual healing, effective prayer and evidence of immortality. Not the least of the benefits of membership is access to an extensive lending library of psychic literature.

#### TWO DISCLAIMERS

AS BOOK REVIEW editor for *FATE* I receive a volume of letters, many containing questions I can answer from personal knowledge. Other letters, however, ask for advice in fields outside my competency. To forestall some of this I mention two problems I cannot help.

(1) Readers often inquire as to the value or scarcity of out-of-print volumes which they own. This is a field I know little about. I suggest that readers who want to learn the market value of books write to one of the book dealers who specializes in psychic and occult literature. Several of them advertise in *FATE*.

(2) Persons who have book-length manuscripts on psychic subjects occasionally write asking for (a) criticism of their work or (b) help in finding a publisher. I do not do literary criticism and do not care to. Names and addresses of publishers, however, are readily found in *Literary Market Place*, an annual directory published by R. R. Bowker Co., New York, N.Y., and available in

any library. Clark Publishing Company publishes only *FATE Magazine* and does not publish books.

#### PAPERBACK PARADE

AS I HAVE said before a significant feature of psychic literature today is the growing number of paperbacks. The volume has increased in the past year to the extent that I can mention only some of the most notable. If you can't find these on newsstands, order them directly from the publishers, not from *FATE*. Mail orders should include 10 cents extra per book for the mailing cost.

Ace Books, 1120 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036: Hans Holzer's *Ghosts of the Golden West* (60 cents) is typical of this author's reports of on-scene investigations of alleged hauntings. Dr. Raymond Buckland, director of the Buckland Museum of Witchcraft, has compiled *A Pocket Guide to the Supernatural* (60 cents) containing brief chapters on such topics as divination, hauntings, mediums, numerology, etc. Dick Kleiner's *The Ghost Who Danced With Kim Novak* (60 cents) relates psychic experiences (hunches, apparitions, prophetic dreams and the like) of stage and screen personalities: Lucille Ball, Walter Pidgeon, Sir Alec Guinness, Jane Morgan, Debbie Reynolds, Red Skelton, and others. Peter Robson's *The Devil's Own* (60 cents) is a lurid gory story of Satanism, definitely not for the squeamish.

Avon Books, 959 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10019: Newly issued is the paperback edition of *The Morning of the Magicians* by Pauwels and Bergier (95 cents). This book attained notoriety in the original French, for it contained the story of the hoax involving ESP tests with the U.S.S. *Nautilus* which inspired the Soviet Union to take up parapsychological research for fear the

## NEW BOOKS

United States would beat them to it. The present English translation omits the discredited story. Avon also is publishing paperback versions of Joan Grant's "far memory" novels which allegedly are memories of her previous lives. Typical is *Life as Carola* (75 cents).

Award Books, 235 East 45th St., New York, N.Y. 10017: Dr. Nandor Fodor's fans will rejoice to find *The Unaccountable* (75 cents). The copyright line ("Copyright 1968 by the Estate of Nandor Fodor") indicates this is a hitherto unpublished manuscript. It is largely autobiographical and mainly concerned with mediumship from the psychoanalytic viewpoint. Mediumship is also the subject of *Voices from Beyond* (75 cents), Brad Steiger's usual thorough job of reporting the facts. Jodra Petrie's *Seven Ways to Tell Fortunes* (75 cents), one of the ever-popular do-it-yourself books, features numerology, astrology, palmistry, card reading Tarot, etc.

Berkley Medallion Books, 200 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016: This publisher has reprinted three of Eileen Garrett's books — *Awareness* (75 cents), *Telepathy* (75 cents) and *The Sense and Nonsense of Prophecy* (75 cents). The hardback originals never had the distribution they deserved so for many readers the paperbacks will be their first encounter with the writings of this world-famous medium and researcher. Similarly, *Edge of the Unknown* (75 cents) by Arthur Conan Doyle will surprise persons who are unaware the famed creator of Sherlock Holmes was interested in spiritualism.

Lancer Books, 1560 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036: On the heels of Brad Steiger's biography of Paul Twitchell, *In My Soul I Am Free* (75 cents), comes Twitchell's *The Tiger's Fang* (95 cents), described as the author's "own story of how he

achieved God-consciousness regarded more or less as the Twitchell's movement but nondisciples may not take it seriously.

Macfadden Books, 205 East 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017: One of the better books dealing with evidence for survival is S. Ralph Harlow's *A Life After Death* (75 cents) now in paperback.

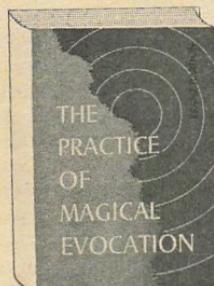
Paperback Library, 315 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10010: Well-known author Pauline Saltzman's *The Strange and the Supernormal* (50 cents) is a collection of her articles, many originally published in FATE. Paperback Library also has issued a reprint of Arthur Ford's autobiography, *Nothing So Strange* (75 cents). Life among the witch doctors of West Africa is the subject matter of *Jungle Magic* (75 cents) by James H. Neal, formerly a government official in Ghana. Writings by and about the late seer of Virginia Beach are included in *The Edgar Cayce Reader* (75 cents). Now available are paperback versions of Eileen Garrett's first autobiography, *Adventures in the Supernormal* (75 cents), Nandor Fodor's *Between Two Worlds* (95 cents), the Bradleys' *Psychic Phenomena: Revelations and Experiences* (75 cents) and Schwartz's *Magic of Psychic Power* (75 cents), one of the innumerable "self-help," succeed-through-a-positive-mental-attitude volumes which appear with monotonous regularity. At least a paperback version boasts the virtue of not costing \$5.95.

Pocket Books, 1 West 39th St., New York, N.Y. 10018: *Many Lifetimes* (95 cents) by Denys Kelsey and his wife Joan Grant, deals with reincarnation and psychotherapy, and Jule Eisenbud's *The World of Ted Serios* (75 cents) also has appeared. (Pocket Books, incidentally, specify 15 cents additional per volume for mail orders.)

**GLORIOUS • PROPHESYING  
VIRGIN APPEARS 50 TIMES**

... in visions of an Amsterdam (Holland) woman. Projected pictures of future: Ocean sweeps across Europe. America punished, returns to Christ and His mother. Arabs, Red Chinese, march to war. Woe to Jerusalem! Huge serpents (humanism, communism) seen crawling across world. Lady warned Rome 20 years ago, Church infiltrated. Rome spurned private revelations. Cloudburst of tears or blood on Vatican foretold. Cause and cure in book, "Lady of All Nations."

Send \$2.00 to **BEAUMONT**  
Box 915, Albany, Ga. 31702



**For  
Adepts  
Only**

Franz Bardon's unique second book on magic is now available in an English translation for the first time. It is a progress course for adepts only. (Beginners should start with his "Initiation Into Hermetics", a course of instruction in ten stages).

"The Practice of Magical Evocation" describes the little known subject of conjuratory magic—one of magic's darkest corners. It demonstrates that wonders and supernatural things exist only for humans deprived of the basic laws of nature—and thus incapable of penetrating into its supreme laws!

Order either the advanced or the beginner's book today.

-----  
**VENTURE BOOKSHOP**  
**P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035**

Please mail me postpaid one or both of the following:

**The Practice of Magical Evocation \$12.95**  
 **Initiation Into Hermetics \$ 8.95**

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

Pyramid Books, 444 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022: Ted Serios also appears in Walter McGraw's *The World of the Paranormal* (75 cents) along with accounts of psychic research behind the Iron Curtain and a sympathetic study of the Moberly-Jourdain "adventure" at Versailles. Another Pyramid paperback is *Henry Gross and His Dowsing Rod* (75 cents) by the noted novelist Kenneth Roberts, who got to know Gross in his native Maine and became convinced of the validity of dowsing. The title page and table of contents of *Adventures in the Supernormal* (75 cents) give the impression that it was written by Susy Smith but in fact she is its editor. More than a dozen authors are represented including Alexandra David-Neel, Louis K. Anspacher and Ernest Bozzano. The chapters are reprinted from a wide collection of magazines and books. A similar collection is *True Spirit Stories* (75 cents) edited by Stewart Robb. Much of this material originally appeared in *Psychic News*, the British spiritualist newspaper.

Signet Mystic Books, 1301 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019: Signet has issued a reprint of *Haunted People* (75 cents) by Hereward Carrington and Nandor Fodor, one of the classic studies of poltergeist cases. Also new is Rev. Franklin Loehr's *The Power of Prayer on Plants* (60 cents) updated with a new introduction by the author. Other Signet paperbacks are Martin Ebon's *Prophecy in Our Time* (75 cents) and Berthold Schwarz's *A Psychiatrist Looks at ESP* (75 cents).

**OTHER REVIEWS**  
**ABNORMAL HYPNOTIC PHENOMENA:**  
*A Survey of 19th-Century Cases, Vol. III,*  
edited by E. J. Dingwall, Barnes & Noble, Inc., New York, N.Y., 216 pages, \$8.50.

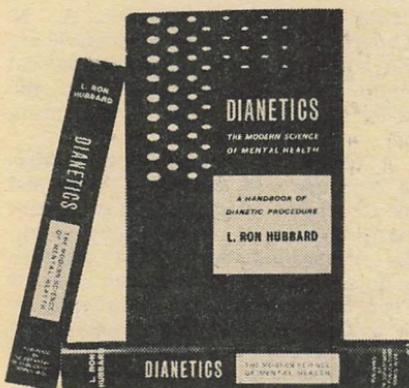
This first-available component of Dr. Dingwall's four-volume set treats

# BUY

THE INTERNATIONAL BEST SELLER  
**DIANETICS**

THE MODERN SCIENCE  
OF MENTAL HEALTH  
BY L. RON HUBBARD

Founder of  
**DIANETICS and SCIENTOLOGY**



**PRICE \$5.00**

## ORDER NOW

Send to: The Bookstore, Div. 8F-4  
Hubbard Scientology Organization  
2005 West 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

I enclose check/money order for \_\_\_\_\_ to  
cover \_\_\_\_\_ copies of "Dianetics: The Modern  
Science of Mental Health" by L. Ron Hub-  
bard. (No charge for postage and shipping.)

Man's greatest and most successful ven-  
ture into the hitherto unknown realm of  
the human mind. The book that sold over  
a million copies—and changed lives over-  
night. Discover the exact anatomy of the  
human mind.

Learn about L. Ron Hubbard's exten-  
sive researches in the field of the mind.  
Find out why you do what you do. Here  
you will find an easy route to follow which  
will lead you to **TOTAL FREEDOM**. Buy  
this book today, and may you never be  
the same!

DIANETICS means "through thought or  
mind."

SCIENTOLOGY is an applied philoso-  
phy dealing with the study of knowledge,  
which, through the application of its  
technology, can bring about desirable  
changes in any conditions.

SCIENTOLOGY is the road to **TOTAL  
FREEDOM**.

SIGNED: \_\_\_\_\_

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

Also at your bookstore

California residents add 5% for sales tax.

## FLYING SAUCERS

Discounts! Detectors, photos, books, magazines, records, slides. Illustrated catalog, 25c. UFO Catalog, 1969, \$1.00. 4-issue subscription to SPACELINK Magazine, \$2.00. Sample copy, 50c. 10 JUMBO photos, \$1.00. GEOS-5 UFO DETECTOR, \$10.00. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Orders shipped same day received.

PARADICE, Dept. F  
290 Washington, Vidor, Texas 77662

## • PRECOGNOSIS •

Remember and Produce Precognitive Dreams  
Unknown control method; ESP lecturer Experimental College, University of Calif. Free details; Parapsychology Research, 1810 Holmby Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90025.

## HERBS

Pure imported Ginseng or Fo-ti-tieng, 60 capsules, \$4.50. Gota-Kola or Comfrey, 60 capsules, \$3.00. Postpaid. Other herbs and herb books available.

GOLDEN GATE HERB RESEARCH  
Box 77212-F, San Francisco, Calif. 94107

## T.V. ADVERTIZED

EXTRA SENSE yoga. By HALOSCOPE. Patented. Guaranteed. Mystery ENERGY X: Opens cosmic world. Star power within. Aids relaxation, dreams, love, ESP, astral, healing, UFO contacts, etc. See aura-halo colors pronto. Some psychedelic. No drugs. \$1 sample is a demo. Simulation. Be eligible for FREE computer forecast. Famous psychic: Talmist, MF 79 Horatio St., New York City 10014.

## THE LOST CONTINENT

EDEN PARADISE far older than Mu, Lemuria or Atlantis inhabited by a disease, age and death-free super-race of Nature-people!

7000-word essay-classic "THE LOST CONTINENT" by Angelo Emmanuel of Jerusalem. \$1.98.

HOLLYWOOD SCHOOL  
Box 7602  
Long Beach, CA 90807



paranormal hypnotic phenomena in Russia, Poland, Italy, the Iberian Peninsula and Latin America. The price is high and some of the material is redundant due to its survey nature (particularly the geographic perspective) but nevertheless this work should be read by all serious researchers and study groups.

Perhaps the most enlightening section covers experiments in Russia and Poland. Nothing approximating a comprehensive treatment is possible but a few names particularly assert themselves. Count Perovsky-Petrovo-Solovov, associated with the British Society for Psychical Research, in 1894 obtained apparently positive results with one Miss M. who had been the subject of the Tamov researches of Dr. A. N. Khovrin. Particularly impressive are the authenticity of the experimental methods of this "psychic" and the luster of the scientists investigating her.

A teacher in her early 30's, Miss M.'s nature was somewhat hysterical by Charcot's standard. Khovrin and many of his colleagues discovered in the woman a variety of abilities including what Richet, the famous Frenchman, called *acuité prodigieuse* or hyperesthesia (finger-vision). Although, reportedly, Miss M. demonstrated this "finger-vision" 70 years ago it remains controversial today. Miss M.'s ability to psychometrize also was studied and in 1894 Drs. Speranski and Troitski, in an unplanned experiment, saw Miss M. correctly identify herself as the subject of a written message.

An especially noted researcher was A. N. Butlerov, professor of chemistry at St. Petersburg and member of the Russian Academy of Sciences. He summarized his conclusion in the valuable publication *Rebus*, affirming the existence of thought transference in a number of cases. Butlerov

theorized that these manifestations were not supernormal but eventually subject to rational understanding. Most of the Russians lean toward this rational approach, including Dr. M. B. Pororelski who worked in the Odic tradition of Reichenbach and seems to have anticipated almost totally the research on the aura done by W. J. Kilner early in the 20th Century.

The material on Poland centers on the important work of Dr. Julian Ochorowicz who made great and largely unmatched forward strides in the domain of mental suggestion.

The section on Italy by Leppo, although longer than that of Dingwall's Spanish section, is disappointing due to the incongruous—or

perhaps incomplete—picture Dr. Leppo presents of the Italian researchers.

In the section on Latin America, Dingwall points out that a mesmeric society existed in Brazil as early as 1832 and cites the work of Drs. Francisco Fajardo and Alfredo Barcellos with Miss E. and Mrs. G. de M., who apparently were quite remarkable 19th-Century sensitives. —Jody Brant Smith.

**THE DISSOCIATION OF A PERSONALITY**  
by Morton Prince, Johnson Reprint Corporation, New York, N.Y., 1969, 575 pages, \$12.50.

Dr. Morton Prince, a distinguished pioneer in American psychiatry,

# Jesus said—"with God"

**All Things Are Possible!** Are you facing difficult problems? Poor health? Money or Job troubles? Unhappiness? Drink? Worried, Frightened or Afraid in any way? Love or Family troubles? Would you like more Happiness, Success & "Good Fortune" in Life? If you have any of these problems or others like them, Dear Friend, then here is wonderful News of a Remarkable New Way of Prayer that is helping thousands to Glorious New Happiness, Comfort & Joy! Just clip this message **NOW** & mail with your Name, Address and 10c. We will rush this Wonderful New Message of Prayer & Faith to you by return mail, Absolutely **FREE!** We will also send you **FREE**, this beautiful **GOLDEN CROSS** for you to keep and treasure! Mail Now to—

**FREE**



**GOLDEN CROSS**

**LIFE-STUDY FELLOWSHIP**  
**BOX F-1719, NOROTON, CONN.**

**LIFE AFTER DEATH!**

THREE CONVINCING VOLUMES  
By Anthony Borgia

"LIFE IN THE  
WORLD UNSEEN"  
"MORE ABOUT LIFE  
IN THE WORLD UNSEEN"  
"HERE AND HEREAFTER"  
\$3.00 each — \$7.50 for 3

**HOW TO READ HANDS**

By Mir Bashir  
Internationally Famed Palmist  
\$3.00  
Send for book list.  
Californians pls. add 5% tax  
H. G. WHITE, Publisher  
420 Sutter Street  
San Francisco, Calif. 94108

**DO WE HAVE ALL THE BIBLE?**

For the surprising answer, write:

**A CANDLE**  
Box 2325, Lehigh Valley, Pa. 18001

**BEFORE YOU FOLLOW  
ASTROLOGY**

Read our important and exclusive report that gives you guidelines and warnings you won't find elsewhere. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send \$5.00 to:

**SATELLITE**  
P.O. Box 188, Village Sta., N.Y., N.Y. 10014

**DO YOU SEEK ANSWERS?**

If you have questions of normal human concern and have been unable to find answers, my 20 years of experience in helping others can put you on the right path. Up to six questions answered for \$3.00.

**REV. DAVID S. FOWLER**  
P.O. Box 45, Scotch Plains, N.J. 07076

**INSTANT MEDIUMSHIP**

Use your amazing psychic powers NOW! Why "develop" for years? MONEY? HEALTH? LOVE? NOTHING IS HOPELESS. Remarkable NEW APPROACH (demonstrated by Jesus) now verified by modern science. This simplified monograph teaches psychic secrets THAT WORK. How to avoid dangers. Send only \$1.00 donation for "The Eleventh Revelation" and other Bible secrets to,

**The True Church, Dept. F, Box 2,  
Station "G", Buffalo, N.Y. 14213**

received his M.D. from Harvard in 1879 and studied in Europe under Charcot, Janet, Liébault and Bernheim. Over the years he practiced medicine in Boston and taught neurology, psychiatry and abnormal psychology at Harvard and Tufts Medical College. He also founded the *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*.

*The Dissociation of a Personality* is a reprint of the 1930 edition of one of Dr. Prince's best-known works. It is a detailed account of the treatment of a multiple personality.

The patient, "Miss Beauchamp," first appeared for treatment in the spring of 1895. She was a prim, studious 23-year-old New England college student who showed mixed neurotic symptoms and complained of headaches, body pains, persistent fatigue and insomnia. During the course of hypnotic treatment a sudden personality change occurred. She lost her neurotic symptoms, acquired a stutter and became an immature, playful imp.

Shortly thereafter a third personality emerged: a cultured but hostile and reserved woman with no memory of recent events in her life. Only the second personality seemed aware of the existence of the other two. Subsequently the therapist discovered that both the first and third personalities, under hypnosis, possessed the same memories. The third personality's amnesia was traced to a traumatic event that occurred when she was working as a nurse during the summer of 1893.

The impish personality seemed to evolve from isolated perceptions and feelings which as unconscious phenomena are more or less "normal." But in her they were fixated and arrested her development in early childhood.

Each personality represented a constellation of motives, attitudes and values with which the patient identified partly but which conflicted

with one another. During treatment the second personality began to mature, eventually the first and third personalities merged and Miss Beauchamp recovered.

Cases of multiple personality are rare and hold tremendous theoretical interest for students of human motivation and personality. This is one of the most complete presentations of such a case in the literature.

Dr. Prince's commentary on the relationship between dissociative states and mediumship has particular interest for parapsychologists.—*C. J. Parshall.*

**PARANORMAL PHENOMENA, SCIENCE AND LIFE AFTER DEATH** by C. J. Ducasse, with introduction by J. M. O. Wheatley, Parapsychological Monograph No. 8, Parapsychology Foundation, Inc., 29 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y., 1969, 63 pages. (Price not shown.)

Three papers written by C. J. Ducasse, Professor of Philosophy Emeritus, Brown University, make up this monograph. The first and longest bearing the title of the monograph is published here for the first time. The other two are reprints from the journals of the British and American Societies for Psychical Research. They are titled: "What Would Constitute Conclusive Evidence of Survival After Death?" and "How Good Is the Evidence for Survival After Death?"

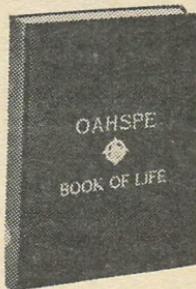
The first of these, presented as a lecture at Vassar in 1962 and subsequently at five other colleges and universities, is an introduction to psychic phenomena and their apparent significance for survival of death. Remarkably comprehensive for such a brief paper it is also a model of clarity. It is just right for the person who wants a good brief introduction to the subject.

The other papers are analytical discussions which should interest

## A BOOK OF LIFE . . . OAHSPE!

Such books as OAHSPE (meaning Sky, Earth and Spirit) are given mankind but once each 3,000 years, at the birth of a new cycle in man's evolution. OAHSPE is a key to the past, a panorama of the present and a preview of the future. OAHSPE bridges the gap between the Seen and Unseen Worlds, explains psychic phenomena in terms anyone can understand, floods the mind with new LIGHT on life's every problem. Deluxe Edition. Flexible binding of rich blue Fabrikoid, 890 pages, 95 illustrations. Thirty-six books in one volume.

**36 BOOKS CONTAINING:** History of Planets, History of Every Major Religion, History of the Human Races, Man's Origin, Purpose and Destiny Revealed, Secrets of the Sphinx, Secrets of the Great Pyramid of Gizeh, Secrets of Submerged Continents, Missing Link Between Man and Beast!



**FACTUAL**

**INFORMATIVE**

**SCIENTIFIC**

OAHSPE is an education in itself. Tremendous in scope, it embraces new knowledge, new worlds of which "modern" science as yet hardly is aware. Those seeking answers, science cannot supply, will find them in OAHSPE.

**36 BOOKS IN ONE VOLUME AT  
A SINGLE-BOOK PRICE — \$10.00**

**ORDER TODAY!**

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP**

P.O. Box 249 Highland Park, Ill. 60035



You can't borrow your way out of debt.  
We are not a lending institution.  
Write for Free Details.

**NATIONWIDE BUDGET SYSTEMS** Dept. 69  
1227 PLAINFIELD STREET, JOHNSTON, R. I.

### Isn't It Time You Planned To MAKE YOUR WILL?

Get 4 WILL FORMS plus a complete book on information about wills, written by a nationally known attorney. Just send \$1.00 to Legal Forms Company, Dept. 62, 1967 Guardian Bldg., Detroit, Michigan 48226.

**WINNING** at the races, in business, speculation, cards, etc., through understanding your mysterious, but potent, psychic powers. Clearly explained in the new book, "WINNING WITH PSYCHISM", by John Bok, Psychist and Keniromantist. Send \$4.95 today to Bok Publishing Co., P. O. Box 6666, Seattle, Wash. 98116. LET ANCIENT WISDOM and modern research help you develop the hidden intuitive forces (PSYCHO-ENTOLAE that **WITH PSYCHISM**

#### Special Purchase . . .

#### Numerology For Everybody

By Montrose, founder of the  
Studio for Psychoanalysis by Numbers

We have just obtained a limited quantity of this long out of print classic. Including over 80 pages of lessons, with complete explanations, plus an additional 55 pages of examples and advice, no wonder NUMEROLOGY FOR EVERYBODY is considered by many THE definitive book in the field.

**\$2.49 postpaid**

Avoid disappointment . . . order today!

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP**

P. O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

persons already acquainted with psychical research. The second paper, on "evidence," is short. Its thesis is that the same kind of evidence that would be adequate to identify a living person who was telephoning or having someone telephone in his behalf also would "prove or make positively probable" the identity of a deceased person communicating either by "possessing" a medium or using her as an intermediary to convey what he tells her. Arguments are presented to refute criticisms of this view and to show that extrasensory perception alone is insufficient explanation, for mental skills may be involved which even good acting can imitate only imperfectly. The Lurancy Vennum "possession" case and the "Lethe" cross-correspondence case are cited as particularly outstanding.

The third paper (for which the monograph is titled) raises various points that must be considered in a scientific examination of the survival question and cites kinds of evidence that suggest survival. Here Ducasse considers the alternative ESP explanation and then discusses the telephone analogy.

Finally, Professor Ducasse draws the conclusion that the balance of the evidence favors survival of the whole personality. He names other prominent psychical researchers who reached the same conclusion — Mrs. Henry Sidgwick, Lord Balfour, Prof. James H. Hyslop, Dr. Richard Hodgson and Sir Oliver Lodge — "all of them persons who were thoroughly familiar with the evidence on record," he writes, "who were gifted with keenly critical minds; who originally had been skeptical of the reality or even possibility of survival; and who were also fully acquainted with the evidence for the reality of telepathy and of clairvoyance, and with the claims that had been made for the telepathy-clairvoyance inter-

pretation of the evidence, as against the survival interpretation. . . ." The reader may not care to draw his own full conclusion from this paper alone but it helps give perspective on other ideas of survival.

Some of the evidence I think might have been presented in a more favorable light. Ducasse leaves the impression that out-of-the-body experiences are weak survival evidence, whereas in my opinion they can be shown to be strong evidence — indeed, about the best we have, since ESP cannot confuse the issue. Out-of-the-body experience is not the same as survival but more reasons can be given for deducing survival from it than are brought out in this paper. — *Harold Steinour.*

**THE SCREAMING SKULLS AND OTHER GHOST STORIES** by Elliott O'Donnell, arranged by H. Ludlam, Taplinger Publishing Co., Inc., New York, N.Y., 1969, 174 pages, \$4.95.

Here are more than three dozen stories of haunted houses and spectral happenings collected during a long lifetime by ghost-hunter Elliott O'Donnell (born, according to the introduction, in 1872).

The stories have no particular pattern. Decaying corpses abound and horrible deeds of violence are commonplace. Many of the tales emphasize the sense of smell, the dreadful stench of death and decay. The stories concern human ghosts predominantly but an occasional story about animals appears — dogs, generally. Ireland and Scotland seem especially favored locales for the "haunts." Some of the stories deal with "entities from another world" — that is, ghosts who never had human form.

The method of presentation is the leisurely, informal approach of the nonscientific teller of tales who seldom bothers with accurate details

## Rev. NOEL STREET



of London & New Zealand

AUTHOR • LECTURER  
DEMONSTRATOR

Again offers by post his UNIQUE

LIFE READINGS  
IN DEPTH

Tape-recorded or typewritten

Offered as information only.  
Satisfaction or refund.

During two world tours Noel Street won acclaim demonstrating his beliefs in the fields of reincarnation and health in many churches and on television programmes. This gifted channel appeared in the U.S.A. in 1968 by invitation in churches in New York, Chicago, Cincinnati, Washington, D.C., California, Florida, Georgia, New Jersey and elsewhere.

Also available by Noel Street:

- (1) "Pathway to Spiritual Healing," 'A beautiful book' 3rd edition ..... \$3.50
- (2) "The man who can see backwards." Latest book on reincarnation ..... \$3.00
- (3) Leaflet on Life Readings Free

REV. NOEL STREET  
220 E. 54th Street, 3J  
New York, N.Y. 10022

P.S. Churches served. Radio and T.V. inquiries invited. Visits by appointment only.

## I-N-V-E-N-T-O-R-S WE NEED INVENTIONS

Sell your invention for cash—need money for Patent?—Are technical problems holding you back? Universal Inventions has helped Inventors all over the world—why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. REMEMBER, we either sell your invention or pay you a cash bonus. Write for details.

Universal Inventions, Dept. 17, Marion, Ohio

## YOU can become PSYCHIC

Send your name, address and \$2.00 for complete instructions to:

EVAN TELLER

1643 Royalwood Rd., Broadview Hts., Ohio 44141

## FREE LESSONS

### SECRET HYPNOSIS & TELEPATHY

"How to Influence The Minds and Thoughts of Others and How to Develop Your Wonderful Psychic Powers."

These secrets will prove to you that YOU do have amazing psychic (soul) powers.

No strings. Simply send a postcard to:

Dept. FA, P.O. Box #2

248 W. Ferry St., Buffalo, N.Y. 14213

## DEAD MAN SPEAKS



Conclusive proof that life continues after death. His words, recorded automatically, explain life in the Heavens and Hells, E.S.P., psychic phenomena, healing, levitation, clairvoyance, psychic development, sex, UFO's and prophecies of what is in store for the world. Spirits have shown themselves so that they could be recognized and have their pictures drawn. All this and more is in the book entitled, "Let The Dead Speak—of Their Life", which will be mailed to you for \$2.95 by Power Publications, Box 442, Sparta, Wisconsin 54656. These revealed truths will change your understanding of life, inspiring you with knowledge of the world of the Father, or full refund.

of time and place. The events described simply occurred sometime in the past. Often the curious events in a tale remain altogether unexplained; in other stories we learn what is thought to have caused the phenomena.

First published in England in 1964, these stories probably will have little appeal for readers of FATE, whose tastes surely run to a more sophisticated type of literature. But for those who enjoy sensational horror stories of murder, skeletons, drowned corpses, gleaming skulls, ghostly visitants and other such Gothicisms—all from a vague and distant past—*The Screaming Skulls* is just the thing—Nan Cooke Carpenter.

**GHOSTS: STORIES OF THE SUPERNATURAL**, edited by Elliott O'Donnell, Taplinger Publishing Co., New York, N.Y., 1969, 176 pages, \$4.95.

Although published in England a decade ago these stories are only now available in America. Most of them have been written by the compiler, Elliott O'Donnell, but a few are by other authors, some of whom will be familiar to FATE readers: Benjamin Barry, Colin Evans, Susy Smith and Robert Caldwell.

Most of the stories are presented informally, as if being told in a leisurely manner to relaxed listeners. The locales are various manors in England (except that Susy Smith's two contributions concern New England hauntings in the 19th Century) but dates seldom are given.

Mr. O'Donnell favors a pattern of describing the adventures of one or two persons who decide to spend the night in a house alleged to be haunted. Various gruesome figures and noises are seen and heard during the night and the watchers ride away in the morning, determined never to return.

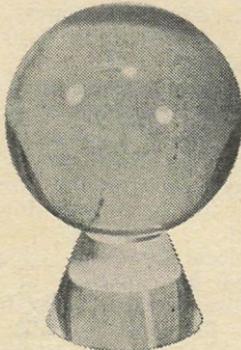
# World's Largest Crystal Ball Selection Offered By Venture Bookshop

**Perfection Quality** crystal balls in 4-inch, 3-inch and 2-inch sizes are now in stock for immediate delivery from the Venture Bookshop. Each ball is guaranteed free of any flaw, bubble, mold mark or cloudiness—and each ball is the finest now available anywhere at any price!

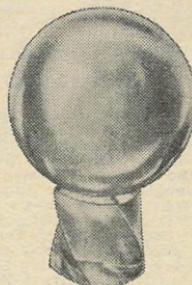
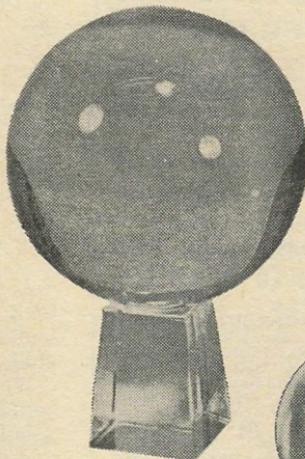
These Optical Acrylic Plexiglas crystal balls are the result of years of searching for a method of manufacturing flawless balls, and we believe they are exactly what is needed by the occult student. Order the ball that best meets your needs and begin your adventures in the age-old science of Visualization today.

The 4-inch ball at \$39.95 is the largest and finest crystal ball available in the world today. It is unconditionally guaranteed.

Each ball is exactly as shown in these unretouched photos, and comes complete with a sculpted stand and authentic instructions.



This 3-inch ball at \$18.95 is suitable for almost all occult work and cannot be matched for quality at twice the price. Conical stand included.



At \$7.95 this 2-inch ball with an unusual spiral stand of crystal-clear Acrylic represents an outstanding value for the new student.

**THE VENTURE BOOKSHOP**  
**P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035**

## • FREE •

"The Million Dollar Secret of the True Bible," or why people DON'T GET what they pray for, and HOW YOU CAN. For free complete instruction on this amazing basic discovery, send a card to:

BIBLE SCIENCE  
Box 2, Station G, Buffalo, N.Y. 14213

## SONGS — POEMS

Wanted for publishing & recording consideration  
Accepted songs will be published and recorded  
at our expense. For information write to:  
Talent, 17-FA Longwood Rd., Quincy, Mass.

## WITCHCRAFT!

The first actual steps towards embracing this old world religion, 133 pages of text and instructions, six photos, private questionnaire, \$5.00.

## SATELLITE

P.O. Box 188, New York, N.Y. 10014

MESSAGE TO  
FATE READERS

REV. KATHERINE KIMBROUGH, foremost exponent of the "Three Point Philosophy in Action," believes everyone should have the best life offers. Her new "Book

For All Days" is a must — only \$1.00. To help you live better Rev. Kimbrough offers you her other helpful literature:

"Katherine Kimbrough Scrapbook" No. 1 and No. 2, a world of information in a nutshell. "Miracle of the Hair" • "Miracle of the Feet" • "Miracle of the Lemon" • "Chemical Types," illustrated lesson on different human types. "Vibra-Vive," old technique of pressing the "buttons" of your body. "Take A Ton Off Your Back," the psychological way to reduce. "Solar Biology," eat and live by your birth sign. "Be Glad You Are A Woman," the woman's friend. "Female Weapon," how to get along with men. "Kitchen Queen," New Age cook book — eat better, feel better. "Kitchen Delights," delicious recipes, some over 100 years old. "Karezza," frank, complete, art of married love. These delightful folios are only \$1.00 each, or 6 for \$5.00. FREE with each order: "A New You in 28 Days."

SPECIAL: Rev. Kimbrough will answer your 6 confidential questions for \$2.00.

Satisfaction or refund on all orders.

Californians please include 5% tax.

Send your orders to:

REV. KATHERINE KIMBROUGH  
P.O. Box 1091, Hollywood, Calif. 90028

However, O'Donnell's stories in this volume are a cut above those in an earlier collection, *The Screaming Skulls*; that is, at least some of them do not rely entirely on horror and sensation. One, in fact, "The Mystery of the Lightship Annabelle," is a curious and cogent narrative explaining events that fit into the long unsolved puzzle of a French lightship found mysteriously deserted sometime after 1800.

By all odds the best stories in this collection are two or three well-contrived tales of the supernatural by Colin Evans. These are modern — one mentions a ball point pen — with suspenseful plots, psychological motivation and surprise endings. These stories help to save the collection from the status of another fairly humdrum book about haunted houses. — Nan Cooke Carpenter.

HEX by Arthur H. Lewis, Trident Press, New York, N.Y., 1968, 255 pages, \$4.95.

A sensational murder trial which took place in York County, Pennsylvania, in 1929 is the basis for this study of witchcraft.

When John Blymire and two young confederates were accused of bludgeoning Nelson Rehmeyer to death, and when it became known that both murderers and victim were practicing witches, national interest was aroused.

The local forces of law and order resented the invasion of newsmen from distant parts, eager to capitalize on the grisly details, and the wheels of justice rolled swiftly. After nine days of trial the defendants were convicted and imprisoned.

Arthur Lewis has researched meticulously the life stories of the dramatis personae and the cultural backdrop for this rural tragedy. He reveals beneath the peaceful surface of the lovely landscape a nether world of white and black magic.

Consultations with currently practicing necromancers reflect the prevalence of witchcraft today.

*Hex* furnishes a glimpse into a curious corner of American life—especially for those of us who thought it all had ended at Salem.

— William G. Wedlake.

**THE INVISIBLES, Voodoo Gods in Haiti,** by Francis Huxley, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, N.Y., 1969, 247 pages, illus. \$6.95.

Steeped in ancient lore and occult tradition, Haiti is a horn of plenty for the student of hypnotism, psychic phenomena and mysterious religious rites.

Voodoo culture of the Haiti of today was born of the African religions and brought to this small island by slaves. Its mystique permeates nearly all of Haiti society, invoking dark gods of magic, superstition, curse and cure. Its superstitions contribute to the discipline of children and the treatment and cure of disease and its rituals are employed as readily for procuring the death of enemies as for seeking high political station.

Author Huxley takes us to the very shores of this fascinating culture and then leaves us to fend for ourselves through page after page of meaningless jargon and pinch-nosed judgment. We are introduced to a way of life unlike our own—which we expected—but we never come to know the native fiber of the land.

Francis Huxley is one of England's outstanding anthropologists and a member of a brilliant dynasty of scholars and writers but this book is a disappointment. We come to learn and are not taught, to see and our view is distorted, to understand and we are waylaid by the author's obvious distaste and patronizing manner.

What he learned he kept to him-

## Do You Believe In Miracles?

To FATE Readers: This issue only, I am offering my special advanced lessons entitled, "God's Unlimited Miracle Power". These lessons are sold on a satisfaction or your money back guarantee. Here are the table of contents:

1. A Secret About Life and the power of life
2. Method for blessing the money you spend to come back to you double.
3. An intuitive method for gamblers to use in all games of chance where legal —This is terrific.
4. How to buy and use a candle for power
5. A prayer formula for money
6. Special method of meditating to obtain what you desire most.
7. Formula for removing curses or hexes
8. Lesson for having loved one write, contact, or phone you.
9. Lesson for buying the new house or car when you don't have money. A true spiritual technique that I have used myself.

Regular \$10.00 lessons complete on special offer this issue only — \$5.00. Air mail or wire \$5.00 to:

CHARLES J. REDMOND  
P.O. Box 8454, Dept. FA  
L.A., Calif., 90008

## MASONIC HERMETIC QABBALISTIC AND ROSICRUCIAN SYMBOLIC PHILOSOPHY

By Manly P. Hall

**THE SECRET TEACHINGS OF ALL AGES**, carefully indexed to aid your exploration of your particular interest in the lore and mysteries of the ancients.

Measuring 9 1/4x13 inches, this volume contains 48 full-page black-and-white illustrations plus almost 200 other pictures with the massive text of 45 chapters.

Original volume, with colored illustrations, cost \$100. YOUR COST ONLY \$15.

### VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. BOX 249,  
HIGHLAND PARK, ILL. 60035

Please send my copy of Manly P. Hall's great book immediately. I enclose  
 check    money order    cash for \$15  
 Please send C.O.D.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

STATE..... ZIP.....

# BILL PROBLEMS?

**WE CAN HELP YOU — TODAY  
NOBODY REFUSED UP TO \$18,000.00**

**Bad Credit No Problem ■ Not a Loan Co.**

Send Your Name and Address  
For FREE Application To Nearest Office

**INTERNATIONAL ACCEPTANCE, dept. M-79**

★ 5133 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85012,  
★ 711 - 14th St. N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005  
★ 507 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La. 70130

## OCULT!

STUDY  
MYSTIC  
ARTS?

Get our large, valuable Illustrated FREE  
Occult & Spiritual Catalog! Tells of  
Prayers, strange Occult & Dream Books,  
Pentagrams, Crystal Balls, Parchment,  
exotic Incenses, Candles, Legendary Art-  
ifacts, Old Perfume, Powders, Roots,  
Herbs, Lodestones, curious Rings, Charms,  
Gem Stones, "Fortune-Telling", Cards,  
Ouija Boards, Planchettes, Astrology, Oc-  
cult Jewelry & remarkable Spiritual Curios. Send for  
this important Catalog—you need it! Copyright '62—

Studio A7, TIMES PLAZA STA.  
Box 224, BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.



**LEARN  
WHILE YOU  
SLEEP!**

Use your phonograph re-  
corder or amazing new  
Electronic Educator end-  
less tape recorder. As-  
tonishing details, sensa-  
tional 300 items catalog  
FREE. Also free infor-  
mation on: Prayer Plant  
Experiments, Life-Af-  
ter-Death, Self-Hypnosis

SLEEP-LEARNING  
RESEARCH ASSN.  
P.O. Box 24-Q  
Olympia, Washington.

## The Mystical Bookshelf

- (1) **THE ETERNAL BELOVED**—Twin souls. How to know your beloved \$1.00
- (2) **JOURNEY INTO THE 4th DIMENSION**—Adventures in psychic dreams ... \$1.00
- (3) **HOW TO DISCOVER YOUR PAST LIVES**—Factual—Proven—Exciting \$2.00
- (4) **SEX, REINCARNATION AND KARMA**—The WHY of your sufferings \$2.00
- (5) **DREAMS**, Psychic Gateway to Your Superconscious & Your Dream Dictionary \$3.00
- (6) **REINCARNATION AND EDGAR CAYCE**, Past lives and karma \$2.00  
Special—all six booklets, \$10.00  
Money-back guarantee

MEI LING  
4139 Camino Real  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90065

self. I can only imagine how gratifying this journey might have been under the guidance of the unfettered mind of a true seeker. — Will Roman.

### ALSO NOTABLE

**LEARNING TO TALK TO THE WORLD BE-  
YOND** by Ralph Knight, Stackpole Books,  
Harrisburg, Pa., 1969, 189 pages, \$6.50.

Formerly associate editor of *The Saturday Evening Post*, Arthur Knight took a lifetime to bring himself to write this book, a mingling of spiritual flight and a newspaperman's earthbound plodding toward routine truth. Firmly convinced of immortality he treats death simply as rebirth into a higher state of life and attempts to give guidelines for communicating with the world beyond.

**THE MYSTERY OF THE PURPOSE OF LIFE**  
by George Louis Pafort, Carlton Press, Inc.,  
New York, N.Y., 1969, 40 pages, \$2.50.

Subtitled "An Instruction Course for Personal Spiritual Development Given by Highly Developed Beings from the Spiritual World," this book consists of 70 "significant lessons, each lesson containing a truth." Compiled and edited by Mr. Pafort (he does not claim to have "written" these lessons) the instructions for spiritual development seem to have resulted from communication with inhabitants of supernal spheres.

**PHILOSOPHY OF SILVER BIRCH**, edited by Stella Storm, Spiritualist Press, London, 1969, 155 pages, \$2.25.

The latest of nine books containing the teachings of a world-renowned spirit guide, this is a definitive study of his philosophy. His mission, lessons of bereavement, the responsibility of mediumship, healing, religion and animal survival are among the subjects discussed. The book concludes with "Selected Silver Birch Sayings."

**A GUIDE TO MEDITATION and THE MYSTERY AND MEANING OF REINCARNATION**  
by Swami Parampanthi, 621 South Downing,  
Denver, Colo. 80209, 1969.

These are two small privately-published pamphlets which sell for \$1.00 each and may be ordered direct from the author. The first, lessons in meditation, consists of only 20 pages but it contains a number of exercises, several pages of advice and a section of questions and answers.

The second, *Reincarnation*, contains more than 50 pages and attempts to explain the historical universality of the doctrine, its basic principles and rationale in the light of modern needs.



# Report FROM THE Readers

## CONJURER'S TRICK

In "Report from the Readers" (July, 1969, FATE) Philip Campiglia asks how a particular magic stunt is performed. He writes: "An onlooker selects a playing card and places it on the paper. The paper is burned and the ashes sprinkled on and rubbed into the stuntman's arm. When all the excess ashes are rubbed away the symbols on the playing card appear on his skin. . . ."

This is a variation of a very old and famous mediumistic trick. For the sake of brevity I will quote the noted text on mediumistic fraud, *Revelations of a Spirit Medium* by Price and Dingwall (Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co., 1922):

"Another way is to write the name on your arm with varnish that has been made very thin with alcohol or turpentine. Now have the sitter burn his envelope and by taking up the charred paper, rub it over the writing. It will not stick to the skin save where it has been written on, thus giving the name in black letters."

As to methods of knowing in advance the name (or in Mr. Campiglia's example, the card) a great many ways are described in various texts—such as *The Physical Phenomena of Spiritualism* by Hereward Carrington and *Revelations of a Spirit Medium*, previously men-



## ECKANKAR THE SECRET SCIENCE of SOUL TRAVEL

Eckankar, the ancient science of Soul Travel, is the Illuminated Way to God. Those who see and talk with God travel this ancient, secret path.

Learn out-of-the-body projection by your own volition, beyond all lower planes into God's realm.

It increases spiritual awareness and insight into spiritual worlds.

### What Others Say About Eckankar:

"These discourses are wonderful," T. S., Chicago, Ill.

"You are with me nightly to lecture on a spiritual subject," H. C., Tokyo, Japan. "My life has been completely changed," A. W., London, England.

"Your predictions came true for my family," M. C., Los Angeles.

"After a few months study I can travel anywhere in spirit," R. F., N.Y.

"Nobody but a true avatar can give wisdom as you do in these discourses," P. G., Boston, Mass.

### Services:

Soul-Travel, the Illuminated Way Discourses (1st Series); Eckankar-Secret Way Discourses (2nd Series); The Illuminated Way Monthly Letters; Books and Taped Lectures, Spiritual Consultations and Readings. For FREE Brochure, write to:

### PAUL TWITCHELL

P.O. Box 5325 - Dept. F  
Las Vegas, NEV. 89102, USA

Please send information on Eckankar-Secret Science of Soul Travel.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



## Your Personal Horoscope

By Astrologer endorsed as "highly qualified." Successes detailed on request. Member A.F.A.  
**Birth Chart Analyzed** \$30.00  
**Guide, next 12 months** \$30.00  
**Marriage-comparison (2 charts)** \$50.00  
 Each manuscript typed & bound. Allow 60 days. Send birth date, year, place, time, with fee.

H. E. STANTON  
 Box 2091, Delray Beach, Fla. 33444



## PSYCHIC ART And PSYTRAILS

By a professional  
 Artist-Channel  
 Also Readings  
 For inf. send 25¢ to:  
**REV. D. KENDRICK  
 JOHNSON**  
 P.O. Box 2954  
 Carmel, Calif. 93921

## EARTH AXIS SHIFT

Coming soon. Know **HOW, WHY, WHEN**. Oceans overrun lands destroying life, property. Scientifically, mathematically, geological-ly extrapolated. Latest 1968 edition, \$1.00 postpaid.

EMIL SEPIC  
 2510 Harrison Avenue, Eureka, Calif. 95501

## CROSS-CONDITIONS CAN BE OVERCOME!

"For every condition  
 there is a cause;  
 and for every problem  
 there is a solution."  
**LOVE, HEALTH,  
 HAPPINESS**

**CAN be yours!**

Wise Men still come out of the East —men with remarkable insight, attained by long self-discipline and meditation. **JAHAN KEZADA**—one whose wisdom has for many years helped thousands to get what they wanted. You don't have to be a loser! Send \$5, your questions, birthdate and self-addressed stamped envelope to:

Jahan Kezada

JAHAN KEZADA  
 Box 247-F, Mayer, Arizona 86333

tioned.—*Raymond Bayless, Los Angeles, Calif.*

\* \* \*

The "amazing stunt"—making a drawn card appear on one's arm in black—is quite simple, as in fact are most conjuring feats.

The magician simply "forces" the proper card into the participant's hands by one of several methods. (If Mr. Campiglia objects that the card is chosen freely, the magician well may be using a deck of 52 identical cards.)

In advance the symbols of the preselected card have been drawn on the arm with a toothpick dipped in after-shave lotion. Even lemon juice would do as well. When ashes are rubbed over this spot they will adhere to the markings.—*W. E. Cox, Southern Pines, N.C.*

## NEVER-FAIL WART REMEDY

Users of South Carolina White Hex or Powwow for generations have known a "secret" means of removing warts. Those who use it around here seem never to fail. The warts simply disappear, often in a very short time.

The method is to take nine dry field peas (not English peas but the kind called "black-eyed peas" or any of that type). One person holds the peas in his right hand, places them over the wart of the other person and rubs them briskly until the warmth of the two bodies and the friction warms the peas. Then, without speaking, the "practitioner" buries the peas under the drip from the eaves of his house so deep beneath the surface that they never can sprout.

I should like to hear from anyone who tries this, for I hope to determine what makes it work. The length of time before the wart disappears should be noted and any other unusual facts.—*Henry Hoffbower, Lexington, S.C.*

**HOST-HUNTERS, ATTENTION!**

I hope a FATE reader can recommend someone who does research on so-called "ghosts" and would be interested in checking one that has been coming to my apartment almost continually at night and often during the day since July, 1967.

Some nights it keeps me awake all night, blowing its breath over me, holding incense over my face, or speaking words I don't understand to wake me up. If I get up and then go back to bed it wakes me again. If I don't get up, the "ghost" seems to get inside me and I feel as if I'm blown up with air and carrying an extra weight, especially between my shoulders.

I thought moving might help but before doing so I spent the night at a friend's house. The "ghost" awoke me about midnight, just as in my own apartment. I also tried going out of town. On the first trip, it didn't follow me but on the second it did. The ghost seems always to be able to find me and knows what I say and think.

Sometimes I see a dark or black shape and sometimes a white mist. One night in January, 1969, I was awakened by the smell of incense around my face and I saw a whitish-gray face bending over me; it resembled the face of a dead person.

A month or so later I began to think there are two entities here: one an old man and the other a small girl about four or five years of age. The thing that seems to be a child came to the head of the couch one night and said, "Getcha, getcha, getcha." Another time it climbed on the back of the sofa and then jumped down on my abdomen. The only noises seem for the purpose of waking me. The man has struck the dresser, made vocal noises, sung and whistled.

I have tried using the Bible, Holy water, the Crucifix — even onion and

**ZENYA****WANTS TO HELP YOU!**

Learn the **REAL** you. Realize your potentials. Zenya cares and does all Analyses personally and confidentially.

Natal Chart & Analysis ..... \$6.00

General Horoscope ..... \$3.00

Questions or Problems ..... \$1.00

Send date, time and place of birth.  
377 Cook, Marlboro, Mass. 01752

**• PSYCHOZICS •**

"The well-guarded secret of the BOMBARDING THOUGHT." For worthy purposes only. \$3. Adults. Satisfaction or refund. Clarion, Box 9309-Z, Chicago, Ill. 60690.

**SEEK THE TRUTH**

Clairvoyant answers 3 questions

Send \$3.00, birth date and stamped, self-addressed return envelope.

ISABEL

P.O. Box 233, Richmond Hill Station  
Jamaica, New York 11418

**AQUARIAN AGE INSIGHT**

Liberates your Total Being



The core of futuristic spirituality answers the puzzling questions of life and guides you on the path of ultimate attainment. It explores the possibility of man's evolution Godward.

This practical teaching will lead you to the higher planes of Spiritual Harmony and inspire you to lead a purposeful and creative life. Your spiritual horizon will expand, bringing you closer to His Kingdom of Light.

There is an Occult Tradition for those who seek to know. If you truly wish to know and attain, write to Marc Lully, Aquarian Age Teacher and Metaphysician.

**FOR FREE BROCHURE**

describing Light of the Wisdom and Metaphysical Instruction, Meditation Research, Esoteric Consultation and Study Courses, write:

**MARC LULLY, Suite 326**  
**5514 Blackstone, Dept. A**  
**Chicago, Illinois 60637**

**MADAME ZEUS**

Of London, England

pleased and amazed thousands by ability to read the stars and reveal unknown things to people through Astrology. If you are not afraid of what you might read, send \$1.00 for a horoscope reading prepared for all persons born under your Zodiac sign. Send name, address and birthdate carefully printed to:

**MADAME ZEUS**  
Box 297 (F), Oakland, Calif. 94604

**New Detail On Astral Projection EXCURSIONS TO THE SPIRIT WORLD**

True story of one man's experiences during conscious astral projection. F. C. Sculthorpe explains how he learned to project and describes details of projection never seen in print before.

Order **EXCURSIONS TO THE SPIRIT WORLD**, \$3.00

**THE VENTURE BOOKSHOP**  
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

**ASTRO-PSYCHOLOGIST**

Stella Rich is interested in **YOU** and what the stars have in store for **YOU**. She furnishes **YOUR** analysis from **YOUR** chart. Send **YOUR** birthdate, place and hour and \$10 for **YOUR** Horoscope, NOT a printed generalization.

**STELLA RICH**  
P.O. Box 31369, Aurora, Colo. 80010

**PSYCHIC BREAKTHROUGH**

Witchdoctor Lino Upa will at last answer your inquiries by mail. While possessed of the powers of Aya-Huasca, the secret miracle drug of the Amazon, the future is an open book for Lino Upa. In contact with the Cosmic Mind, Lino will solve your problems. Special trips are possible whereby you may drink this sacred potion with Lino Upa in the heart of the Jungle. Reservations limited.

3 questions, \$5.00

All correspondence airmailed (15c)

**DR. LINO UPA**  
P.O. Box 1042, Quito, Ecuador, S.A.



garlic — to rid myself of this "haunting" but nothing has worked. If any FATE reader can help me I would like to hear from him — or if anyone could come down here, all I would need to know is when. I hope someone who is experienced in these matters will wish to do an investigation and will write to me c/o FATE.

After a couple years of these experiences I would like to be able to go to bed and sleep every night. — L. S., Louisville, Ky.

**THE SCIENTIFIC APPROACH**

The Central Premonitions Registry organized in the summer of 1968 by Robert D. Nelson and Dr. Stanley Krippner, is now enlarging its efforts to collect predictions, premonitions and "hunches." Recently moved to midtown New York quarters, the CPR now has access to teletype lines of all major news services.

The aim of the CPR is not only to document predictions *before* the event but to discover sensitives who may be able to forecast events on a regular basis. The CPR program will be developed to evaluate scientifically premonitions and dream reports and to investigate the sensitives themselves. Bulletins and reports will be issued as the material is evaluated.

If any FATE reader has collected documented or published material on predictions from earlier years we would appreciate receiving copies for our files. And of course we welcome information on any premonitions or dreams that seem to warn of future events. — Robert D. Nelson, Central Premonitions Registry, Box 482, Times Square Station, New York, N.Y. 10036.

**MEDICATION WITHOUT CONSENT**

I am glad to see you have taken up the cudgel against fluoridation ("I See by the Papers," June, 1969, FATE). In my opinion it is nothing but

mass medicine and thus against the law—even if the AMA, the U.S. Public Health Service and some of the courts favor it. It recalls to mind what the churches said in the good old days: "We are trying to save your souls, so don't resist or we will have to send you to jail or burn you at the stake."

I have a book titled *American State Papers on Freedom of Religion and Related Documents*. One of the latter relates to a law in West Virginia that required the schoolchildren not only to salute the flag but to recite the oath of allegiance. The Supreme Court declared the law unconstitutional and this sentence appears in its opinion: "It seems trite but necessary to say that the First Amendment to our Constitution was designed to avoid these ends by avoiding these beginnings.

"There is no mysticism in the American concept of the state or of the origin of its authority. We set up government by the consent of the governed, and the Bill of Rights denies to those in power any legal opportunity to coerce that consent. Authority here is to be controlled by the public, not public opinion by authority.

"If there is any fixed star in our Constitutional constellation it is that no official, high or petty, can prescribe what shall be orthodox in politics, nationalism, religion or other matter of opinion, or force citizens to confess by word or act their faith therein. If there are any circumstances which permit an exception, they do not occur to us.

"We think the action of the local authorities in compelling the flag salute and pledge transcends Constitutional limitations on their power and invades the sphere of intellect and spirit, which it is the purpose of the First Amendment to our Constitution to reserve from all control."

It seems to me this pretty well

## LIFE READINGS THROUGH INSPIRATION

Do you believe in reincarnation? A Life Reading offers detailed impressions of two past incarnations. For reading send \$10 and a button from a frequently used garment. Include date and place of birth.

REV. E. HESSEL  
P.O. BOX 79, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11207

## SISSNER

I seek contact with others who have the same surname as mine (Sissner), who are related to anyone with this surname, or who know personally anyone with this surname. My limited research has shed no light on the name Sissner. Can others tell me whether any records on this name exist? Please write to me from anywhere in the world (in English).

Miss Virginia Lee Sissner  
2706 Minnesota Avenue, S.E.  
Washington, D.C. 20019, U.S.A.



PAUL TWITCHELL

*Presents*

## THIRD WORLD-WIDE SEMINAR for ECKANKAR

INTERNATIONAL HOTEL  
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Oct. 30-Nov. 2, 1969

### PLAN NOW TO ATTEND!

For information and  
reservations write:

PAUL TWITCHELL  
P.O. Box 5325  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89102  
Dept. S.F.

## ESTINATION BY THE STARS



The readings, which you will receive from Mrs. Mitchell, penetrate deeply into the future. Her success, as an astrologer, and the benefits you will derive result from her years of intensive study and research. At no time is there guesswork but only

the facts as seen in the eyes of a true astrologer. You will be amazed at the accuracy of what she will tell you. Every word is written with the sincere hope that it will help you to bring more happiness and prosperity into your daily life during each of the coming months. All work typewritten.

## What Does Your Year Hold?

Send date, time (if known), and place of birth with \$3.00 and stamped, self-addressed envelope to:

J. M. MITCHELL  
P.O. Box 42822-A Evergreen Park, Ill. 60642

## PROBLEMS? I CAN HELP!

Do you have Spiritual, Domestic, Love or Financial Problems? Write me at once. My many years of ministerial work, pastoral counseling and metaphysical studies can help you find happiness. Rev. David S. Fowler, P.O. Box 45, Scotch Plains, N.J. 07076

WORLD-FAMOUS  
ROMANY GYPSY

Answers three questions. Good Luck gift included. Send \$3.00, birthday and stamped, self-addressed envelope to:  
CONTESA AMAYA  
P.O. Box 6001  
Sanfurce  
Puerto Rico 00914 U.S.A.

## ESP LABORATORY

This new research/service group can help you.

We are headed by AL G. MANNING, author of "HELPING YOURSELF WITH PSYCHO COSMIC POWER," "HELPING YOURSELF WITH ESP," etc.

For FREE INFORMATION write:

AL G. Manning, E.S.P. Laboratory  
1342 N. Fairfax Ave., #4  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90046

covers any attempt to force the people collectively to do something because some "authority" thinks it is good for us. In my opinion religious fanatics and medical fanatics are cut from the same piece of cloth.—Arthur Whitcomb, Portland, Ore.

\*\*\*

My late husband was a scientist with the Bureau of Standards before joining the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio. When he retired to set up his own laboratory he continued to do work for laboratories in other countries and for the atomic laboratories.

He made a careful study of fluoridation and knew well the dangers of its use. Our library has an entire shelf devoted to books on fluoridation.

Since Akron began water fluoridation my pet dog, who always before drank lots of water, now refuses to drink. A friend of mine has been catching rainwater for her cat which also refuses to drink the fluoridated water. Do these animals know more than the human intelligences who are forcing mass medication on the public?

Forced on the public is a substance that when thrown away as waste into the ocean killed the marine life (so that companies so disposing of it were forced to stop); when thrown into rivers, it caused serious bone damage to animals who drank from the rivers so that they had to kneel to eat and eventually starved.

In my opinion, payola is getting this waste product into our water and someday the fluoridation scandal will make Teapot Dome and Bobby Baker's activities look about as threatening as an April shower.

If fluorine is so wonderful for children's teeth (where it helps only in the formative stages) why must it be forced on others whom it can only harm? All laboratories say that older

## REPORT FROM THE READERS

131

persons cannot eliminate this substance which settles in their bones and soft tissues, making the curse of arthritis even worse.

If mass medication can be forced on us, soon "the authorities" will be putting laxatives and headache remedies in the water. It's just as logical. — Ruth Reed, Akron, Ohio.

### OUR FORGETFUL REVIEWERS

Throughout Ernest J. Roscoe's critical review of *The Great Orm of Loch Ness* (July, 1869, FATE) he quoted erroneous facts stated by other authors—and then proceeded to give Tim Dinsdale's name as "Tom." — Paul Braczyk, Webster, Mass.

### A FOLK REMEDY?

Since I read of the curative powers of copper bracelets for rheumatism and arthritis, I have seen several persons wearing them on wrists and ankles. I wonder if a FATE reader could give me more information about this and also if someone knows where such bracelets are available? — F. E. Morales, La Puente, Calif.

### A DUAL MIRACLE

During World War II I was called to Toronto on a mission to dowse for piezoelectric quartz crystal. The rare piezoelectric quartz is sliced into thin flakes and polished to an exact vibratory rate for holding radio, radar and TV stations on their correct wavelengths.

While there I met an elderly gentleman of Lyndhurst, Ont., named Jack B. Steele and we began a friendship which has lasted through the years. He told me one of the most amazing stories I have ever heard. I write it as he told it to me:

"In October, 1934, my sister Annie Steele died of cancer in the General Hospital in Toronto. Her weight had dropped from 150 to 50 pounds. She lived for 30 days entirely without

**MARIYA HOOD**, Pittsburgh, Pa., Radio and TV

personality, now in larger headquarters, conducts classes in ESP, card reading, palmistry and hypnosis. Her demonstrations of mysterious phenomena delight audiences and her insight into problems amazes clients. She returns you to your last incarnation; and she has studied psychic surgery in the Philippines. Three questions answered. \$5.00 and stamped envelope. Send check or M.O. for safety. **MARIYA HOOD**, The Spiritual Healing Center, 7125 Thomas Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15208.

### YOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED

**LIFE READINGS**, by Rev. Shirley Jean Settle, D.D., and Associates. Information offered on personal problems, vocation, aura, Karma, etc. Write for FREE interesting brochure.

The Church of Soul Advancement  
P.O. Box 3007, North Las Vegas, Nev. 89030

### How to HAVE GOD ANSWER Your Prayers

A simple but effective plan that is backed with a refund guarantee. \$3.00.

**ROBERT WAGNER**  
Box 5863, Chicago, Ill. 60680



### SCIENTIFIC ASTROLOGIST

Analyzes your forthcoming  
destiny-bound happenings  
(detailed charts of  
Conception and Birth)

1-year Analysis, \$10 — 2 years, \$15

Including three personal questions  
answered free and Birth Chart,  
plus Conception Chart, plus Pregnancy  
Notations in Chart.

Money gladly refunded if pre-dated  
happenings do not prove true.

Marriage compatibility comparison analysis,  
\$20 (two persons).

State birthdate, time, place and  
whether born as 9, 8, or 7-month baby.  
Informative booklet free on request.

★ **W. F. LIEHR** ★  
406 S. Second St., Alhambra, Calif. 91802

## MINISTER of DIVINE TRUTH

Insight into your problems through Spiritual Channels of Prayer. Clients claim amazing results. 3 questions answered. \$2.00. Postage appreciated.

Spiritual Aid through Prayer for problems of health, happiness and finances. Testimonials prove PRAYER works wonders. Send stamped envelope.

REV. JEANETTE MOLUS  
P.O. Box 188, NORTHRIDGE, CAL. 91324

## Hawaii's Own Psychic Reader

Accurate predictions, help with problems, etc. Ask 5 questions, \$5.00 (per person). Send full birthdate. Also include stamped envelope.

MARY ANN GLENN  
1026 - 18th Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

## FOLLOW THE STARS

Natal Chart and Interpretation	\$10.00
Progressed Chart — One Year	\$5.00
Charts Erected	\$1.00

State date, time and place of birth.

MARGARET MURDOCK  
237 East Leafland Ave.  
Decatur, Illinois 62521

## DIVINE HELP IN PROBLEMS OF LIFE

extended to any part of the world through the medium of your letters by a "trained" mediator of 26 years standing.

### UNHAPPINESS OF KNOWN OR UNKNOWN SOURCE

### PHYSICAL OR PSYCHOLOGICAL HEALTH

OF ADULTS OR CHILDREN. Family, marital, love, intimate and drink problems through divine understanding of each case individually. Nothing too complicated. Help also for pets. Letters sealed and confidential. No fees, but airmail postage appreciated (coin, or U.S. or Canadian paper currency). Write to:

FRED PARTINGTON F.F.E.  
"Lefari", New Road,  
Llanddulas, Abergele,  
Denbighshire, N. Wales,  
Great Britain

food and then another 30 days without blood!

"She had vomited up blood and was so weak she could not lift a hand. When the doctor had pronounced her dead her relatives were allowed to reenter her hospital room. Then occurred the miracle.

"She sat up in bed and shook each of her relatives by the hand, called each one by name, then gave a clear description of Heaven. Finally she recited the Lord's Prayer, then lay back, silent and still.

"Her doctor rushed in and examined her again. He told those assembled that her heart had not moved. Her nerves had been dead throughout the entire performance. It undoubtedly had been a spirit activating her body the whole time." — Verne L. Cameron, *Elsinore, Calif.*

### UFOs: PSYCHIC PHENOMENA?

According to Paul Twitchell, world's leading authority on ECKANKAR, the ancient science of soul travel, the reason the official government UFO project at the University of Colorado failed is that the mysterious flying objects are only psychic phenomena.

This explains why only some people are able to see them (and other types of unidentified objects) for only a few persons have developed their extrasensory perception sufficiently. Twitchell says any government investigation of UFOs will need the advice of clairvoyants if progress is to be made. — Ann Atkinson, *Las Vegas, Nev.*

### NOT HALF-CAT BUT ALL CAT?

I think I can clear up the mystery of the half-cat, half-rabbit. I have a book entitled *Book of Cat Care* by Beth Brown describing the most obvious characteristic of the Manx cat: no tail. Some are born with a stump (bunny's cottontail?) and this makes them ineligible for show.

The Manx cat's front legs tend to be shorter than the back legs and thus he may walk with a waddle (bunny hop?). His meow is more like a squeak and he has a large head, a soft coat and a thick undercoat.

To quote the book, "Some wits like to say that a Manx cat is half-rabbit, half-cat." — Georgia M. Shewmake, Nashville, Tenn.

### ONGOING SEARCHES

I am trying to locate any living relative of Harry Houdini, born Erich Weiss in Appleton, Wis. If a FATE reader can help, I would be very grateful. — Carol French, P. O. Box 575, Chugiak, Alaska 99567.

\* \* \*

The members of my club are doing research for a book on the subject of women, particularly as to the religious and other influences that have brought about their present matriarchal-defeatist attitudes.

I have heard the Dead Sea Scrolls contained something of value on this subject, exposing the male vanity worshipers of that era. Does anyone know experts on the Dead Sea Scrolls who could help us?

Any other source or opinion that would shed light on the subject would be valuable to us, for we hope to help to free women from the burden that has bogged them down for so many centuries. — Women's League of Missouri, Box 625, St. Charles, Mo. 63301.

\* \* \*

As a member of a research team, I have been gathering predictions for the future. We plan to corroborate, classify chronologically and rate each prediction as time goes on. We are interested only in specific predictions so that their realization or failure to come about can be firmly established.

As of now we have a sizable list but unfortunately it is made up only of the predictions of the most popu-

### LIFE READINGS

By Dr. Lafolette, Master of the Akashic Thru Rev. Kenneth Turner & Associates

Learn about past lives, reasons for rebirth, your psychic gifts, vocational guidance, your work in the heaven world and karmic patterns. Complete brochure on counselling information, 25c.



#### INQUIRE ABOUT:

Home Study Courses

From the Ascended Masters

Certified Ministerial Courses

Little Jewels—Dictations

From Ascended Masters

Center News Letter

New Thought Science

Center of Light

& Truth, Inc.

Box 706, Estes

Park, Co. 80517

(Non-profit Corporation)

### PERCEPTIVE MYSTIC

#### FOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED

Print name and address. Send with stamp and \$1.00 bill to:

K. KENNEDY  
903 Grand Ave., St. Joseph, Mo. 64505

CORA SITRUSIS, Astrologer

International Clientele

Everything personally compiled and typed  
"Each client is a respected friend"

Your Personal analysis \$15.00  
Monthly guide next 12 months \$15.00  
Personal analysis & monthly guide \$25.00

Allow 4 weeks delivery time

Send money order with birth date,  
year, place and time to:

P.O. Box 10295-D, Denver, Colo. 80210

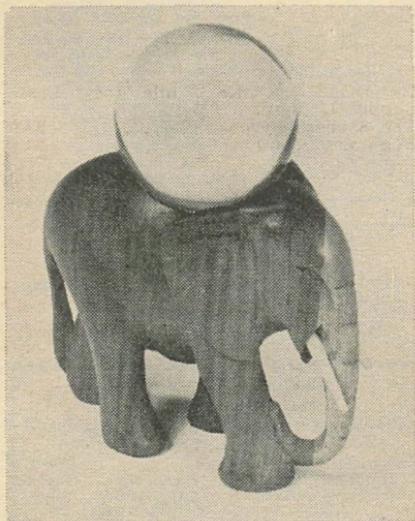


HE  
ADVERTISED  
IN  
FATE!

FATE reaches more readers than all other magazines in its field combined! If what you have to sell is of interest to FATE readers, you'll get results that no other, single magazine of similar type can give you. Write for advertising rates today!

Advertising Director,  
Clark Publishing Co.,  
Highland House, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

**THIS HAND CARVED  
MONARCH OF THE  
JUNGLE SUPPORTS A  
PERFECT CRYSTAL  
BALL — and both are yours  
for only \$5.95**



In ancient days seers and crystal gazers used carved images of elephants to hold small crystal balls employed to make special readings. Today, antique collectors pay \$100 and more for these artifacts—but the Venture Bookshop has assembled an authentic, modern crystal ball set which is yours for only \$5.95.

The elephant and its bone-ivory tusks were hand-carved in Kenya, Africa, by the Akamba tribe. The oil-rubbed carvings average about 2" high. The crystal is optical-quality virgin acrylic, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter, manufactured to highest standards of precision.

The crystal nestles safely into a hand-shaped hollow carved into the back of the elephant—exactly as shown in this unretouched photograph.

Order your elephant and crystal set today under our absolute money-back guarantee.

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP  
P.O. Box 249  
Highland Park, Ill. 60035**

lar prophets who receive wide coverage in various news media.

We would like to include in our research the predictions of lesser-known seers who do not have this nationwide press coverage. We wish to appeal to FATE readers to send us predictions for this and future years made by gifted persons in their local areas.

We need precise data: the full name and address of the person who made the prediction and where and when the contributor read or heard the prediction. Clippings from newspapers and magazines will be welcome but we shall need the name and issue date of the publication.

Also, if possible, we would like to know in what fashion the seer or prophet obtains his information so we can also rate the efficiency of various techniques.

I shall attempt to thank personally each contributor to our research program.—R. Lechaux, 5016 Ridgewood Rd., Alexandria, Va. 22312.

\* \* \*

While helping to catalog some few tons of books in an old bookstore I came across what looked like a mass of childish pencil scribblings in a book destined for discard.

I took the book home and realized that the jottings comprised about 200 pages of "magickal" ritual apparently in the odd code-language known as "Enochian."

Is there a FATE reader who can suggest someone to help me translate this treasure? — George H. Wagner, Jr., P.O. Box 3, Fort Thomas, Ky. 41075.

#### THE MORMONS' SCHISM

The February, 1969, issue of FATE carries an article titled "The Paranormal Basis of Mormonism" by Marcus Bach. It leaves me confused.

Dr. Bach has made a case for the  
(Continued on page 144)

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

FATE Magazine accepts Classified Advertising for these columns, reserving the right to exclude any advertising which does not conform to its standards. Rates are 40c per word, including name and address. Because of this low rate, orders cannot be accepted unless accompanied by payment. Classified columns close on the 1st of each month for issues dated three months later, on sale two months later.

### BOOKS-FOLIOS

**GOD IS LIVING!** 50c; Facts About Bible, 50c; Bible And Science, 25c; Nations In Prophecy, 25c.—People's Christian Bulletin, Box 87-F, Cathedral Station, New York, N.Y. 10025

**BINGO GAME SECRETS**, 50c. Booklet tells how to pick winning cards, avoid mistakes.—Joseph Kelly, 369 Fountain St., Olean, N.Y. 14760

**RUDOLPH STEINER'S Book, Knowledge of the Higher Worlds and Its Attainment**; gives detailed directions for the development of spiritual organs of perception that lie dormant in all men. 272 pages, cloth. Only \$4.00 postpaid. Catalog.—Anthroposophic Press, 211 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016

**HAUNTING** the bookstands, waiting for that certain book? Occult, allied subjects. Stamp for list.—Midwich Books, 580 Post Ave., Rochester, N.Y. 14619

**DREAMS**—Learn their mysterious inner meanings! 110-page book, "How To Understand Your Dreams." Send \$2.30.—Radcliffe House, 84 Hopkins St., Newport News, Va. 23601

**FREE BOOK LISTS**.—R. Day, Box 306, Armona, Calif. 93202

**HOW ESP HELPED ME** win \$10,000 in Nationwide Sweepstakes Contest. \$1.00.—Benro Enterprises, Box 6656, Philadelphia, Pa. 19149

**FREE BOOKLET**—8 pages on Yoga, Zen and Occult Subjects.—Temple of Kriya Yoga, 410 S. Michigan, Chicago, Ill. 60605

**YOU CAN EXPERIENCE** Buddhistic-Apocalyptic-Christos enlightenment! Read the how, why, what of mystical peak experience (samadhi) in lucid, exciting book reviewed in Jan. FATE. Includes addendum of 1969 revelations. Send \$3.95 for "A Personal Exploration of Expansion of Consciousness" to: Nadina Grove, P.O. Box 1306, Carson City, Nevada 89701. \$1.00 for addendum only.

**LANDONE BOOKS** While they Last—Supply Limited.  
The Success Process ..... \$3.95  
Beginning Youth ..... \$3.95  
A B C of Truth ..... \$1.95  
American Book Society  
P.O. Box 1267  
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

**WORLD'S ENDING REVEALED!** Free: "Guide To Survival" facts, book catalog!—Dynamic (F-9), P.O. Box 88, Oakhurst, N.J. 07755

**YOGA, OCCULT AND METAPHYSICAL BOOKS.** Send for free list.—Ram Importers, 120 West 3rd St., New York, N.Y. 10012

**HURRY!** They're going fast! Cash in on: GOLDEN KEY (VII-FP). The boost YOU need!—Hamish Mitchell, 1516 6th Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90019

**WITCHCRAFT!** \$1.00 brings two books which claim to reveal forbidden secrets. Satisfaction guaranteed. List free.—Wagley, Box 74-F, Bethany, Okla. 73008

**CONTACT ASTRAL BROTHERHOOD.** New book describes "Magic Mirror" for this profound spiritual experience. Inquire: Specialized-260, Box 13075. Webster Groves, Mo. 63119

**NOETICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA** explores the hieroglyphic city of art-magique. Two brochures.—Michael Bertiaux, P.O. Box 1554, Chicago, Ill. 60690

**HOW MANY MEN AND WOMEN HAVE FOUND GENUINE LOVE** Discover how to use 3 UNFAILING LAWS OF LOVE that can draw your right mate to you at any age or make your marriage miraculously happier.

Get 3 LOVE HABITS that always attract the opposite sex.  
Acquire 3 AGELESS PHYSICAL CHARMs that go beyond mere "sex appeal." 10,000-word folio. **HOW TO FIND AND KEEP REAL LOVE** gives methods proved by thousands of men and women. "Miracles" reported. This works! Send \$5.00. LeDoux, D-34, Box 3514, Chicago, Ill. 60654

**FACE TELLS FATE!** (Physiognomy). What do your facial features say about you? About friends? Character? Health? Love? Longevity? Strength? Weakness? Disposition? Future? Revealing folio shows how to read face like open book, \$1.00.—Stoddard, Dept. FP, 4164 Byron, Chicago, Ill. 60641

**LEARN THE FUTURE.** Understand REVELATION. Booklet, \$1.00.—Kirk Bingman, 1011 Laramie, Manhattan, Kansas 66502

**THE NEW SEXUAL EXPERIENCE.** Discover the NEW mystical significance of sex. A course in Self-transcendence. Send for free information.—INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING, Dept. F-969, P.O. Box 05212, Cleveland, Ohio 44105

SEND for a Fascinating List of OCCULT Books To: the aquarian age, Dept. 2, 74 Winthrop Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

OUT-OF-PRINT Bookfinder. Send wants.—Box 678-F, Seaside, Calif. 93955

**SWEDENBORG'S CLASSICS.** Heaven And Hell, \$1.25; Earths In The Universe, \$1.20; Dictionary Of Correspondences (Universal Archetypes), \$2.00; Swedenborg Biography, \$1.25.—Swedenborg Book Store, 1622 Park Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55404

**PRAYERS OF THE MYSTIC WAY**, by an unknown mystic. Prayers for awakening, purgation, illumination and union with God. \$1.00.—The Book Store, 16 South Mast St., Goffstown, N.H. 03045

**TRANCE: A SCIENTIFIC EXPLANATION.** Send \$1.00.—Southern Institute of Hypnology, 644 N.W. 95 St., Miami, Fla. 33150

**LARGE CATALOG FREE!** Mystery suspense books. Save to 70%—Spencer Books, Dept. F, 3016-D So. Halladay St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

**"HOW TO ACHIEVE PAST LIFE RECALLS."** An amazing, unique book; word-for-word techniques. \$4.00.—RECALLS, Box 190-F, Quincy, Mass. 02169

**"INSTANT RELAXATION"**  
INSTANTANEOUS relaxation removes tension, fatigue, tiredness. AMAZING new technique, relaxes all muscles INSTANTLY. Develop a "light" body. Only \$1.00 complete.

INSTITUTE OF  
ADVANCED THINKING  
Dept. F-969  
P.O. Box 05212  
Cleveland, Ohio 44105

**"DIVINE POSTURE INFLUENCE UPON ENDOCRINE GLANDS"** by Cajorran Ali. Esoteric secrets of the 13 glands for physical, mental, spiritual awakening. 58 illustrations. Detailed explanation for healing and regeneration. See page ad in Sept. 1967 issue. Send \$5.25.

Also by "RAHAANII"  
Introduction To The WAY IN THE body ..... \$3.50  
THE WAY IN THE BODY ..... 3.50  
EXIT BY HIMSELF UNKNOWN ..... 2.25  
DEGREES OF THE CROSS ..... 3.25

"YOUR DESTINY"  
Box 324, Shenandoah Sta.  
Miami, Fla. 33145

**OCCULT BOOK LIST—FREE!** Write: The Circle Bookshop, 215 South State St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48108.

**BIBLE UNMASKED—100 contradictions revealed.** Startling expose! \$2.00—Probe Box 504-F, Neptune City, N.J. 07753

**ASTONISH YOUR FRIENDS!** Demonstrate power of Extrasensory Perception. For complete instructions by Carlton Quint, send, \$1.00 to: Central Associates, P.O. Box 2171, Dallas, Texas 75221

**RACE-GOERS!** Use the book of tomorrow available today! "The Key to Names & Numbers (on the turf)" by Solastro. No astrology or coding of horses names. Details free.—E. Latimer, P.O. Box 396, Rexdale, Ontario, Canada.

**OCCULT BOOK LIST** available for stamped envelope.—Argonaut Books, Claryville, N.Y. 12725

**"INSTANT MEMORY"**  
New way to remember. No memorization, no word associations, no sleep-learning, no willpower, no hypnosis. Release your PHOTOGRAPHIC Memory instantly. Nothing is forgotten! Liberates EXTRA-ORDINARY knowledge, powers, confidence and energy you don't even know about. Discover CONTROLLED intuition, ESP, self-mastery. Immediate results! Send for free information.

INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING  
P.O. Box 05212 Dept. F-969  
Cleveland, Ohio 44105

## MAGAZINES

**FATE**—Eleven Year Run, none missing. \$80.00, F.O.B. here.—Marvin Sanford, 956 Cayuga, San Francisco, Calif. 94112

**PSYCHIC NEWS** from England. Weekly Spiritualist newspaper—world's largest circulation. Year \$6.50. Five different get-acquainted copies \$1.00.—Psychic News, F1, 23 Great Queen Street, London, W.C. 2., England

"THE SEEKER" for those seeking spiritual advancement. 35c single copy; \$2.00 per year. Highfield, Dane Hill, Sussex, England.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

ADDRESSERS AND MAILERS NEEDED. Send stamp for information.—W. Lindblom, 3636 Peterson, Chicago, Ill. 60645

METAPHYSICAL BOOK STORE for sale.—2045 Wishon, Fresno, Calif. 93704

WOMEN: BIG MONEY! Studio Girl Cosmetics needs women in all states including Hawaii, Alaska, Puerto Rico and American Samoa. Full or part time. No experience required. No territory restrictions. Take orders anywhere. Highest profits. 500 Good Housekeeping approved cosmetics. Everything furnished. Credit extended. No stock to carry. No franchise fees. No stock investment. For full information by mail, plus 3 free samples, write: Harry Taylor, Chairman, Studio Girl Cosmetics, Dept. BC343, 11461 Hart Street, No. Hollywood, Calif. 91605. Also immediate big profit earnings for experienced city and state managers and former party plan operators.

TIN CANS 63 USES, Sawdust 112. News papers 27. Rubber 67. Glass 20. Rags 35. Instructions \$1.00 each. Any three \$2.00. All six \$3.00.—Charles Company, 42-PPM, Norwood, Ohio 45212. Satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE BOOK "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work Home!—Plymouth-323J, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218

FREE. 206 EASY WAYS to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age for 5 months free subscription.—Opportunity Magazine, 1460 Hancock Center, Dept. 13-JB, Chicago 60611.

HOW TO MAKE MONEY writing short paragraphs. Information free.—Barrett, Dept. C-305-V2, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill. 60626

## HEALTH-BEAUTY

ARTHRITIS SUFFERERS. New book explains how vitamin, mineral deficiency can cause needless suffering. Send \$1.00 to: Q-J Publications, P.O. Box 5577, Mission Hills, Calif. 91340

GROWING OLD? Nature's way to Better Health, Longer Life, vigor and vitality. Write: FREE BROCHURE, Box 2635, Capetown, South Africa.

BANISH WRINKLES. Old South Seas Island formula, \$2.00—R. Brunn, P.O. Box 313, Ephrata, Pa. 17522

BOSOM MEASUREMENTS increased by simple exercise; also rid underarm flab-biness. Details \$1.00 each.—Euna Scott, 1003 Baldwin Drive, Prichard, Ala. 36610

## INSTRUCTION

NEW TECHNIQUE in Self-Enlightenment brings results. Write: Institute of Ability, P.O. Box 798, Lucerne Valley, Calif. 92356

FREE BROCHURE shows how you can Learn To Read Music in One Evening! Write: Shinn, 901-F Beekman, Medford, Oregon 97501

LEARN ASTROLOGY by correspondence. Achieve prestige. Individual instructions by astrologer of 20 years experience. Write for details.—Milton, Box 2073, San Rafael, Calif. 94901

"HELPING HANDS." Learn how to help others by the "Laying On Of Hands." Complete instructions, \$4.00—NAVON, 25 School, Quincy, Mass. 02169

LEARN MASSAGE THERAPY. Complete home study course. Free details.—MASSAGE, 25-F School St., Quincy, Mass. 02169

FREE! Hypnosis, Self-Hypnosis record catalog.—Winslow Enterprises, 2893 Sunset Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

PENDULUM INSTRUCTIONS—Aid to Decision Making, Improve yourself. \$3.00.—KRA, 317-D 15th Street N.W., Albuquerque, N. Mex. 87104

LEARN TO SING BEAUTIFULLY! Free particulars.—Publisher, Box 118-F, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11203

YOGA ON RECORDS—12" LP—conducted by Swami Sivananda Radha. Send 50c for information to: Ashram Records, Box 1059, Bonners Ferry, Idaho 83805

EXCELLENT TAPES on all Occult Subjects. Write for free list and ordering information.—Rev. Kingdon L. Brown, 925 Whitmore Road, Detroit, Mich. 48203

FORTUNE TELLING with Playing Cards. Instructions describing Ancient and Gypsy methods. \$1.25—Stowell's, Woodstock, N.Y. 12498

THEOSOPHY. Free literature on Eastern Wisdom and information on Occult Correspondence Course.—Devananda, P.O. Box 262, Neosha, Mo. 64850

PSYCHOZICS. "THE well-guarded secret of the BOMBARDING THOUGHT." For worthy purposes only. \$3.00. Adults. Satisfaction or refund.—Clarion, Box 9309-Z7, Chicago, Ill. 60690

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP—Hypnotize! Astonishing details, strange catalog free. Sleep-Learning Association, Box 24-FT, Olympia, Wash.

HORSE RACING FANS! Send just \$1.00 for complete system. Money back guarantee.—Yost, Box 764, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93102

LEARN CARTOONING at home. Free book "Key To A Cartoon Career." Write: Cartooning, Box 3176-P, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907

"SECRET POWER of the Crystal Pendulum—How To Use It." Learn "How to Question Your Subconscious Mind" so you may answer many personal questions. Complete course, including Pendulum, \$4.00.—PENDULUM, Box 190-F, Quincy, Mass. 02169

"STAMMER — STUTTER — NO MORE" (Dr. Young.) Write: Gaucho, Box 9309-T7, Chicago, Ill. 60690

FOUR PATHS TO THE SUBCONSCIOUS. Send \$1.00.—Southern Institute of Hypnology, 644 N.W. 95 St., Miami, Fla. 33150

NEW HAWAIIAN (STEEL) GUITAR COURSE is proven. Simplified. Write: O'Burr's Pub., Moorcroft, Wyo. 82721

PRIVATE ASTROLOGICAL LESSONS by correspondence. Postage brings details.—Mr. Deo La Rue, MAFA, P.O. Box 20412, Portland, Oregon 97220

ACTIVISION releases your greatest musicianship. Send \$1.00 to: Fan Clubs, Box 52, Desk F, Ridgewood, N.J. 07451

"GIANT ARMS." Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery, \$2.00. Satisfaction or refund.—Gaucho, Box 9309-T7, Chicago, Ill. 60690

DEVELOP A RESONANT, CHARMING, appealing voice. Literature 25c.—VOICE, Box 667, Plainfield, N.J. 07061

A NAME IS A SYMBOL OF FORTUNE. It is now proven that things of destiny are signified through names. To learn of things thus signified, execute a special numerical matching of letters in names with other letters. Use a strange but logical cycle of letters united with numerals. Order: "SIGNACYCLE" AND GUIDING TEXT from Arthur, 5050 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43214. \$3.00. Refundable, should you find no illuminating personal destiny-message. (Omit payment if necessary—request free text).

## MISCELLANEOUS

KEEP YOUR EYE ON THE ASTRO-NAUTS. See Planets with this powerful long-range Telescope. Has achromatic coated lens, distortion free and color corrected. Extends to 13½ inches, complete with case. Only \$6.98. Monogrammed \$1.00 extra. Add 25c postage.—Thelco, 722 Keller, Westwego, La. 70094

2,000 YEAR CALENDAR. Years 1 to 2,000 A.D. \$1.00 postpaid.—Martin, Drawer G, Phoenix, Ariz. 85010

CHARM BAGS—individually created of symbolic materials. Authentic curios! Send \$5.00 to: Newman, Box 3953, Detroit, Mich. 48227

FLYING SAUCERS. 38 photos \$1.00. Catalog 35c.—UFO International, P.O. Box 552, Detroit, Mich. 48232

HAUNT JUNK SHOPS? Barn, attic accumulations? Booklet, "501 Collectors' Items", comments, resale suggestions. \$1.00.—Collectors, Box 43, Dept. F., San Marcos, Calif. 92069

MAKE ESP WORK for you! New invention. Free information.—MicroBionics, P.O. Box 870, Opelika, Ala. 36801

HYPNOTISM REVEALED. Free illustrated details.—Powers, 12015 Sherman Road, North Hollywood, Calif. 91605

GREAT ORIENTAL SECRET. Revives fainters fast. 10c brings method.—Specialties, F4252 Fremont, Seattle, Wash. 98103

TREASURE HUNTERS! PROSPECTORS! Relco's new instruments detect buried gold, silver, coins, minerals, historical relics. Transistorized. Weigh 3 pounds \$19.95 up. Free catalog.—Relco-A132, Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018

PSYCHIC PHENOMENA, unseen world, astrology. Important facts. No obligation. Write: "Free Literature", Box 2784, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

## MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

"WANT TO MAKE A MILLION?" For your copy, containing all information, send \$1.25 (No Stamps) to: S. R., P.O. Box 691, Belmont, Calif. 94002

STEADY INCOME DAILY. \$150.00 weekly possible from one classified ad. Rush 25c for details.—Harold Eby, 638 Arthur St., Ashland, Ohio 44805

**MAKE MONEY AT HOME . . .** Addressing and mailing our sales letters! Everything furnished!—Smith, 2469-FA, Newark, N.J. 07114

**MONEY ROLLS IN FROM EVERYWHERE.** No merchandise to handle. Spare time. Home work. Instructions. \$1.00—Charles Company, 42-NRW, Norwood, Ohio 45212.

**CO-PUBLISH MAIL SALE ADVERTISER.** Leading mail order paper. Details, latest copy, 25c—Martin's Service, Lawson St., Martinsville, Va. 24112

**SCIENTIFIC MASSAGE:** Big earnings, uncrowded profession. Learn spare time at home. Diploma awarded. Free catalog. Write: Anderson School, Dept. J-67-C, Princeton, Ill. 61356

**"EARN HOME PROFITS."** 92 tested plans that bring mail order DOLLARS rolling in. 16 pages. Only 25c—MOR-PAY, Box 196-F, Stafford, Va. 22554

**STEADY INCOME DAILY.** Addressers, Commission Mailers Wanted. Details send 12c stamps.—Box 953-F2, Newark, N.J. 07101

**MAKE MONEY ADDRESSING** and mailing literature. We supply everything, including postage. Details, 50c.—Shields Enterprises, Dept. F-969, Macungie, Pa. 18062

**I RECEIVE CHECKS EVERY WEEK** for features, fillers, news. Send for particulars.—Ralph Underhill, Beebe, Ark. 72012

**HOW TO MAKE MONEY** Writing Short Paragraphs! I tell you what to write, where and how to sell, and supply lists of editors buying from beginners. Small checks can add up to worthwhile extra income. Write to sell right away. Send for free facts.—Barrett, Dept. C-305-V1, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill. 60626

## PERSONAL

**ZODIAC CHART**—your abilities, possibilities, hidden talents. Individually prepared for exact day and month of birth. \$1.00.—David Ray, 1618 E. College Ave., Appleton, Wis. 54911

**A UNIQUE PAINTING!** YOUR HOROSCOPE on canvas with your Sun Symbol in the center, plus your horoscope explained and highlights of your coming year. \$15.00. **HELP YOURSELF TO SUCCESS** with your Key Number for this year, plus a guide for each month of the year. \$5.00. Send full original name, complete birth data to: M. P. Lioux, P.O. Box 2732 E.S., Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060

**AMAZING IMPRESSIONS!** Photo-Analysis of your talents, traits and trends, as beautifully described by inspired perceptions. Send photo of yourself and \$7.50 for startling description.—Harry F. May, D.D., Box 155, Santa Susana, Calif. 93063

**MODERN ASTROLOGICAL INTERPRETATION** gives new answers to old problems. Send birth date and \$5.00.—LaVerne Adare, Box 60, Dunmore, Pa. 18512

**PSYCHIC HANDS?** Scientifically test your clairvoyance with new experimental kit by J. Norton, ESP lecturer Experimental College, University of California. \$3.00.—1810 Holmby Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90025

**FRICITION?** Make life easier. Send \$1.00 for new understanding.—B & B Research, Box 256, Sunset Beach, Calif. 90742

**SLEEPLESSNESS?** Thirty ways to overcome it. Instructions \$1.00.—Charles Company, 42VFR, Norwood, Ohio 45212

**TROUBLED? SEARCHING?** Knowledge of reasons, laws and purposes can help. Within them you can control your own life. It isn't so difficult once you know. Free explanation.—J. H. Perrine, 294 Apple Lane, Santa Rosa, Calif. 95401

**DIAL-A-HOROSCOPE**—Cast yours and friends just by turning dial to desired birthdate. \$3.00.—International, 842 E. 4500 S., Murray, Utah 84107

**OCCULT BOOKS, CHARMS, TALISMANS, TAROT.** Free catalog.—Cauldron, Box 403F, Rego Park, N.Y. 11374

**WORRIED?** Solve your problems yourself scientifically. Instructions \$1.00—Charles Company, 42-PEG, Norwood, Ohio 45212

**FOUR PERSONAL QUESTIONS** answered, \$1.00. Stamp, Birth date.—Professor Prophet, 303-F West 79 South, Wichita, Kansas 67233

**OPPORTUNITIES OUT WEST.** Complete Research Service; Hunting, Fishing, Working. Send \$1.00 for information to: WSIS, P.O. Box 1476, Carson City, Nevada 89701

**MAP DOWSER**—Oil, Ore, Historical Objects, etc. Send maps (prefer 7½-minute topographical) or photograph. Report on indications obtained, \$5.00 each. Include return postage. Indications not guaranteed, but some have proven out.—Bill Hutto, 3455 Knight Road, Memphis, Tenn. 38118

**ASTROLOGY.** Unhappy? Confused? Lonely? Astrology can help you let the stars guide you to a happier, richer life. Know your favorable and unfavorable days for health, love, business. For personal reading with no short cuts, send birthdate close to the hour as possible with \$5.00. (No personal checks) to: Finley, Box 362, Lebanon, Ind. 46052

**RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS HANDLED**, accurately, reliably. Information on any subject — Psychic Phenomena. Moderate rates, dependable service. — Research General, P.O. Box 53, Elmhurst, N.Y. 11373

**HOW TO FIND GOD.** —Sir Valiant, Box 830-L, Alhambra, Calif. 91802

**PHYSICALLY FIT MIND AND BODY** are desired by everyone. Self-directed methods in three, five, seven steps. Send \$2.00 for directions. —Prof. Scherer, Trout Lake, Mich. 49793

**HELP! IF ANYONE KNOWS** of a healer like Brother Andre or a diagnostician like Edgar Cayce, please write: Lorraine Eckert, 14½ Seminary St., Auburn, N.Y. 13021

**UNUSUAL OUT-OF-THE-BODY MESSA-  
GAGE!** Receive astonishing premonstration! \$5.00. —Pam, Box 2044, Inglewood, Calif. 90305

**SENSITIVES** answer questions and give other information perceived relating to talents, desires and future probabilities. "Amazingly accurate," clients claim. State age. \$5.00. —INSIGHT, Box 146, Amarillo, Texas 79105

**PERSONAL COUNSELING.** Write problems. \$3.00 and stamped envelope. —V. Middleton, P.O. Box 683, Ukiyah, Calif. 95482

**ZENYA INVITES** those who are troubled to consult with her. Send \$1.00 per question and birth data to: Zenya, c/o J. J. David, 377 Cook, Marlboro, Mass. 01752

**TEENAGE ASTROLOGER** will cast your horoscope. Write: Tom McDermott, Wayne, Nebr. 68787

**LIFE READINGS**—By Rev. Shirley Jean Settle, D.D., and Associates. Gifted and Inspired Mystic. Information offered on personal problems, questions, Karma, Auras, Guide and other Portraits, etc. Interesting and detailed FREE brochure sent without obligation. —The Church of Soul Advancement, P.O. Box 3007, North Las Vegas, Nev. 89030

**PRACTICING OCCULTISM**—Directions, Exercises. "Prevision" . . . "Materialization" . . . "Communication"; "Crystallomancy" . . . "Psychometry"; . . . "Clairvoyance", \$2.00 each, \$9.00 complete. —JAMES, Box 1106, Bellflower, Calif. 90706

**HANDWRITING ANALYZED.** Learn about yourself or others. \$1.00. —Michelle, Box 2002, Sepulveda, Calif. 91343

**TROUBLE?** Let us pray for you! No charge or obligation. —The Invisible Ministry, Box 447, San Marcos, Calif. 92069

**TELL ME YOUR PROBLEMS** in three questions. My accurate answers, inspired by Higher Self or God's Universal Mind through prayer, can bring enlightenment and comfort. Send \$2.00. —Rev. E. G. Martin, Box 14542, Las Vegas, Nevada 89114

**BELIEVE IN CARDS?** Receive your own personal messages! \$2.00. —Pam, Box 2044, Inglewood, Calif. 90305

**MASTER KEY** to spiritual, mental and occult powers. Economical booklets tell you how. Inquire: Specialized-259, Box 13075, Webster Groves, Mo. 63119

**NEW AGE SAMARITANS** have much to offer! Psychometric Readings and Monographs by Charlotte Holt. "Adventures in ESP"—complete course to develop your own psychic talent. Free Literature. —Box 1172, Everett, Wash. 98201

**HORARY ASTROLOGY** can focus the universe to shed light on your problems. Send clear question with time and date of question. Chart erected and analyzed comprehensively, \$5.00. —W.H. Bauer, Deep River, Wash. 98618

**THROUGH HIGHER PLANE CHANNELS**, a most soul lifting poem has been received; telling of greater things to come. To obtain this inspirational poem message, mail \$1.00 and self-addressed envelope to: P. H. G., Box 3051, Reading, Pa. 19604

**LET THE STARS GUIDE YOU.** Astrological Daily Counsel and Guide for every day in the year for love, travel, health, finances. Thousands of satisfied clients. Send birth date and only \$3.00. —BETTINA, 1249 Oakwood, Columbus, Ohio 43206

**YOUR BIRTH HOROSCOPE** professionally and scientifically analyzed, with notes on your past life. Comprises approximately 1000 typewritten words. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send \$10.00 with birth data to: Devananda, P.O. Box 262, Neosho, Mo. 64850

ASTROLOGICAL ANALYSIS; HANDWRITING ANALYSIS; COLOROLOGICAL ANALYSIS; NUMEROLOGICAL ANALYSIS: CARD READING. Send: Birthdate, time and place. Sample of handwriting on unlined paper. State favorite color. Give complete birth name and present signature. \$5.00 to: RAM CHANDRA, 3102 W. Belleplaine Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60618

ARE YOU READY TO RECEIVE? The body must be attuned first. Yoga Experiments, Preparation—Rio Caliente, Box 1187, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

ARTHRITIS: How I cured myself and friends. Inexpensive method. Feel alive again. Send \$3.00, stamped envelope.—Harriet Laurent, R.R. 2, Sturgeon Bay, Wis. 54235

TEA LEAF and Card Readings by renowned expert. Name, initials, exact data given. Both readings, \$5.00.—Marion H. Beall, 5512 Horseshoe Bend, Hamilton Ohio 45011

"LIKE TO READ YOUR PALM?" Send 25c for big 9" x 17" chart that explains "HOW."—GREEN, Box 154-E, Osbornsville, N.J. 08723

LONELY? UNLUCKY? TROUBLED? ILL? Horoscope and 5 questions answered, \$2.00.—Oracle, Box 324, Ontario, Calif. 91764

LOSING HAIR? Balding? Dandruff? Free copyrighted booklet.—Dr. Shiffer Laboratories, 541 Euclid Arcade, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

HANDWRITING REVEALS innermost characteristics—emotions, ambitions, creative abilities, potential. Specimen analyzed, \$2.00.—Graphoanalyst, Box 9113, Asheville, N.C. 28805

NUMEROLOGY CHART and Birth Analysis, \$5.00. Send complete name and birth date.—M. O. Walters, Edgar Springs, Mo. 65462

ORDAINED MINISTER will answer four questions for \$3.00—Faith, P.O. Box 324, Portsmouth, Ohio 45662

SPECTROANALYSIS. Your life in color; understand your personal life in the realm of colors. Your birth color, life color, and its identity in the spectrum calendar. Know your electromagnetic field of vibrations and its effect upon your entire pattern of life. Mood cycles, fashion colors. Please state date of birth, day, month and year; Color of eyes, hair, and skin; Preferred color and disliked color. Price \$10.00—SPECTROANALYSIS, Box 1547, Reno, Nevada 89505

REV. RUTH MATHIAS, Consultant and Friend. 30 years experience. Send for your two-page Personal Analysis. Enclose 10 questions, stamped envelope. \$3.00.—827 Broadway, Everett, Mass. 02149

SEVEN QUESTIONS, \$2.00. Send birthdate.—Peterman, 2585 Aqueduct Road, Schenectady, N.Y. 12309

ORDAINED MINISTER, COUNSELOR. Gifted with Inner Vision and Higher Plane faculties. Three questions answered, \$2.00.—Rev. Jeanette Moulis, Box 188, Northridge, Calif. 91324

YOUR BIRTH HOROSCOPE ANALYZED. Personally written delineation. Send \$5.00 with complete birth data.—Constance M. Gamble, 7334 N. Ridge Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60645

TAROT READINGS: Three questions, \$2.00, stamped return envelope.—Mabel Van Horssen, 2763 Broadway, Evanston, Ill. 60201

SAINT GERMAIN'S Freedom Group invites you, 11:00 A.M. Sundays. Taped Ascended Master Dictations. 1308 South New Hampshire, Los Angeles. Phone 291-2753. For free information, write: Sir Valiant, Box 830, Alhambra, Calif. 91802

CARD AND TEA LEAF READING. Indications of coming events which can prove interesting and helpful. Submit coloring of hair, eyes and complexion; also birthdate. Fee \$5.00.—Myrtle Dunn, P.O. Box 46203, Cincinnati, Ohio 45246

FOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED. Insight through prayer. \$1.00 and stamped self-addressed envelope.—Francis, P.O. Box 3312, Federal Way, Wash. 98002

THROUGH HIGHER PLANE CHANNELS. Will answer three questions, \$2.00. With prayer service.—Nora Mitchell, 4127 42nd St., San Diego, Calif. 92105

TOP-RANKING SPIRITUAL SCIENCE MINISTER. Rare powers of ESP Discernment. Three questions, \$2.00. Prosperity Ritual FREE.—William H. Du Bois, D.D., Box 74462, Los Angeles, Calif. 90004

QUESTIONS WELCOMED. Cape Cod Astrologer offers Distinctive Personal Service. Introductory Reading \$1.00—Joan Merrill Harmon, MAFA, 89 Lakeside Park, East Falmouth, Mass. 02536

YOU CAN HELP prevent your mail orders from being "unanswerable" or "lost." Clearly PRINT your name, address and Zip code, both on your letter or MONEY ORDER. And mention that you "saw it in FATE!"

**NUMEROLOGY REVEALS** your destiny. Send original name, birth date and \$5.00 to: Jean Bischoff, 4057 Willow Crest Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. 91604. Member A.S.A.

**TOO MANY PROBLEMS?** Send for free book that shows how to whip them—fast! Free details. Write Rose Dawn, P.O. Box 2710, Dept. N-9, San Antonio, Texas 78206

**ESP LABORATORY.** This new research/service group can help you. For FREE information write: Al G. Manning, ESP Laboratory, 1342 N. Fairfax Ave., No. 4, Los Angeles, Calif. 90046

**WHAT IS YOUR PROBLEM?** 25 years experience. State preference, automatic writing or crystal ball. \$1.00 per question. Include birthdate, postage.—Desea Davis, 2203 N. Clybourn, Chicago, Ill. 60614

**TELEMANCY.** "How to Flash your thoughts MYSTERIOUSLY." Sold for worthy purposes only. (Adult). \$3.00. Satisfaction or refund.—Clarion, P.O. Box 9309-TY, Chicago, Ill. 60690

**ASTROLOGY PLUS ESP** clarifies problems. State hour (morning or afternoon), date of writing. Five questions, \$3.00.—Bob Hazell, Box 2372, San Francisco, Calif. 94126

**ESOTERIC ADVISOR.** Three questions answered through E.S.P. Send photo (will return) and birthdate. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$3.00.—Rev. Gladys M. Heech, 4531 Live Oak St., Cudahy, Calif. 90201

**INTERNATIONALLY KNOWN ADVISOR** offers immediate help via airmail. Five questions, \$2.00.—MARASAN, Box 624, Bellflower, Calif. 90706

**DEVELOP SELF-CONFIDENCE!** Genuine self-reliance. Amazing method really works! Only \$1.00—Frank Antosz, 9083-F Greenview, Detroit, Mich. 48228

**SEVEN QUESTIONS**, \$2.00. Send birthdate, hair and eye coloring.—Barrett, 2585 Aqueduct Road, Schenectady, N.Y. 12309

**MINISTER, COUNSELOR**—Three questions answered through Insight on Higher Planes of Prayer, \$2.00. Clients claim "Remarkable Accuracy."

**SPIRITUAL AID** through Divine Channels of Prayer for problems of health, happiness, finances. Send stamped envelope for details.

**LESSONS** for Spiritual Unfoldment: "Clairvoyance"—Spiritual Meditation"—"How To Get Spirit Answers"—"Spiritual Power"—"Life In The Spirit World." Each \$1.00. "Your Karma"—"Abundance." Each 50c.—Rev. Jeanette Molus, Box 188, Northridge, Calif. 91324

**THREE QUESTIONS ANSWERED**, \$2.00. —Rev. Kingdon L. Brown, 925 Whitmore Road, Detroit, Mich. 48203

**DREAM INTERPRETATION**, \$3.00. Send complete dream.—M. O. Walters, Edgar Springs, Mo. 65462

**HOW TO HAVE GOD** answer your prayers. This plan is guaranteed to work everytime. \$3.00.—Robert Wagner, Box 5863, Chicago 80, Ill.

**INNER VISION**—three questions answered. Send birthdate, \$2.00.—Merritt Reed, P.O. Box 6400, Tucson, Ariz.

**UNIVERSAL PRAYER GROUP.** Blessed Handkerchiefs, Prayer Requests.—Box 42, Mira Loma, Calif. 92509

**JOIN GREAT WHITE BROTHERHOOD.** —Sir Valiant, Box 830, Dept. 10, Alhambra, Calif. 91802

**PUT YOUR LIFE IN ORDER** with Astrology Cycles and Numerology. These two must blend or you are in trouble.—Evelyn Reedie, 811 So. 4th St., Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

**CONTACT ASCENDED MASTERS.**—Sir Valiant, Box 830, Dept. 10, Alhambra, Calif. 91802

**THREE QUESTIONS**, \$1.00. Send birth date.—Barbara, P.O. Box 2002, Sepulveda, Calif. 91343

## ORGANIZATIONS

**UNITY OR CHAOS?** Peace or war? Can Mankind solve their problems? Free reply.—Mankind United, Box 4570, Portland, Maine 04112

## PHOTO FINISHING

**SPECIAL:** Black-White, 8-45c; 12-55c. Kodacolor, 8-\$1.89; 12-\$2.09.—Astro Photo Service, Box 166-F, Waterloo, New York 13165

## PORTRAITS-PAINTINGS

**BEAUTIFUL OIL PORTRAITS** hand painted on silk from your favorite photo. Details from: Shaheen, Box 97-F, Blowing Rock, N.C. 28605

**MEDITATION OIL PAINTINGS.** Inquire about personal meditation paintings for self-analysis and expanded awareness through color. Mystical, symbolic interpretations of YOU from color vibrations of signature, favorite music, poetry. For home or office.—ANYA, P.O. Box 2062, Anaheim, Calif. 92804

OIL PORTRAITS PAINTED on 12 x 16 canvas, from photo. Send \$25.00 and instructions to: R. Wetherbee, Box 648, Hawthorne, Calif. 90250. Satisfaction guaranteed.

OIL PORTRAITS PAINTED from photos by finest San Francisco artists. 12" x 16" \$25.00; 10" x 14" \$19.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send information with photo to: H. Williams, 366 Shotwell St., San Francisco, Calif. 94110

## PRINTING-STATIONERY

GOOD BUSINESS CARDS. Write: Goodall Printing, 68-V Joost, San Francisco, Calif. 94131

## PRODUCTS-NOVELTIES

CARD READING BY ASTROLOGY. Your own set of 32 Fortune Telling Cards. Give readings, fun at parties. Send \$2.98.—J. J. David, 377 Cook, Marlborough, Mass. 01752

CREATE AN EXOTIC ATMOSPHERE! India's finest Incense. Sample pack only \$1.00. Wholesale inquiries welcome.—Ram Importer, 120 West 3rd St., New York, N.Y. 10012

EVERYONE WANTS OUR \$1000 BILLS. 1840 American Bill. 1861 Confederate Bill. Authentic reproductions. Collector items. Order several. Only \$1.00 each.—Specialties, 4252F Fremont, Seattle, Wash. 98103.

ASTROLOGICAL INCENSE. Send birthdate, \$1.00.—A. Warren, Box 239, Winslow, Ariz. 86047

BEAUTIFUL METAL, hand engraved Talisman. Send for brochure.—Watch Dials, Box 6552, Seattle, Wash. 98116

BEAUTIFUL ROYAL GOLD Wigs, Wigs, Falls. Free information. Write: MATHCO SERVICE, 4256B Minmor Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45217

EDGAR CAYCE RECOMMENDED GEMS, Meditation Incense sample, 25c.—Preston's Gems, 1033 Franklin, Red Bluff, Calif. 96080

VISICARDS tenset mental mirror reflections for writing, art, psychics, inventing; \$3.50.—SENSITRON SYSTEM, Box 1155, St. Augustine, Fla. 32084

YOUR BUSINESS CARD in miniature, 1 1/4 x 1 1/16. Guaranteed readable. Black on natural anodized aluminum. For your tie \$3.00. Cuff Links \$4.50. Enclose 1 card for Tie Clip, 2 for Cuff Links (under 2" x 3 1/2").—Mary Barrett, 8935 McLennan, Sepulveda, Calif. 91343

ECSTATIC "TAHITIAN" PERFUME! Dreamy, Hypnotic Fragrance! Bewitchingly fragrant sample, 35c.—O'Dells, Box 1703-A, Prescott, Ariz. 86301

1000 UNUSUAL CURIOS, RARE GIFTS. Illustrated 1969 catalog 10c. None other like it.—Worldwide Curio House, Dept. B, Box 5655, Minneapolis, Minn. 55417

AMULETS: Copper Enamel, Hand Made. No. 1-Magic Circle, 3 inch ..... \$10.00  
No. 2-Magic Triangle, 2 inch ..... \$5.00  
No. 3-Hexagram, 2 inch ..... \$5.00  
No. 4-Pentagram, 2 inch ..... \$5.00  
No. 5-Magic Disc, 2 inch ..... \$5.00  
No. 6-All 5 Amulets ..... \$25.00

ZORINA  
Box 14096  
San Francisco, Calif. 94114

## RECORD-TAPES

MEDITATE A NEW FAST WAY! Instant silence! Self-Mastery for Meditation. Just sit and listen. Let this Columbia record do it for you. A proven reliable way. Regular \$7.00 value on sale for ONLY \$5.00 this month. Send \$5.00 for your meditation record now.—Institute of Cosmic Wisdom, 8674 Falmouth Ave., Suite 306, Playa Del Rey, Calif. 90291

PERSONALIZED SELF-HYPNO TAPES. Send for free brochure.—TAPES, Box 190-F, Quincy, Mass. 02169

## RELIGION

WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL RELIGION—More powerful than Christianity. No ministers or churches. No Bibles or Saviours. Free details.—The Goddians, Box 4600, Portland, Maine 04112

## STUDY COURSES

SUCCEED! LEAD! Win better job, friends, happiness, through expert know-how. Easy, effective Self-Improvement course. Based on 25 years teaching psychology and philosophy. Limited printing. Send \$5.00 today.—Life Success Institute, P.O. Box 655, Sausalito, Calif. 94965

LEARN HANDWRITING ANALYSIS—International, Box A, 11749 Eldridge, Lakeview Terrace, Calif.

DO YOU YEARN to open up ALL of your inner psychic abilities and learn the secrets of total higher awareness? Here is the tried and proven instruction you have been seeking! Based on 25 years of research development and teaching. Send for free information.—Harry F. May, D.D., Box 155, Santa Susana, Calif. 93063

**MOON TIME STUDIES. PRACTICAL**  
Bible-based correspondence course in Hebrew-Christian mystic development, unusual insight and dream interpretation. For "Sceptre-minded people." Write: Camp White Stag, Temple of Mercy Religious Foundation, P.O. Box R, Velarde, N.M. 87582

295,000 READERS scan these columns every month. Your classified ad here will bring quick profits. For details write: Advertising Director, Clark Publishing Co., 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, Ill. 60035

**MIND, SPIRIT AND SOUL** development courses. Practical instruction keyed to living in the twenty-first century. Introductory lesson on the MYSTIC meaning of the RINGING SOUND in your EAR. \$2.00. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope to: Elan Vital, P.O. Box 3696, Eureka, Calif. 95501

**THE AQUARIAN FELLOWSHIP.** Correspondence Courses on all phases of Spiritualism. For information write to: P.O. Box 5141, San Jose, Calif. 95150

**MAKE MONEY WITH ASTROLOGY.** Professional Correspondence Course. Details free.—The A.S.A., 3419 Ruby Way, Joplin, Missouri 64801

**THERE IS PSYCHIC UNFOLDMENT** for you. Let this channel show you the way. Correspondence course in mysticism and spiritual phenomena. Twelve lessons dictated from the Spirit World. Mediumistic Development assured upon completion of course and sincere living, spiritual guidance upon request. Medium, Healer, Mystic Teacher.—Rev. Darrell W. Pringle, 1317 E. 45th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64110

#### MAGIC WORDS

"I SAW IT IN FATE"

Please mention FATE when replying to advertisers. They want to know where you saw their ad—and they will give you extra-special service when you tell them you saw it in FATE.

**This year why not invite  
your overseas friends  
over here.**



advertising contributed for the public good



UNITED STATES TRAVEL SERVICE

An Agency of the U.S. Department of Commerce

(Continued from page 134)  
paranormal basis of the Salt Lake Mormons but he has ignored the Reorganized Latter-Day Saints headquartered at Independence, Mo. Both have the same founder, Joseph Smith, and do they not lose by their lack of unity?

My wife was reared in the doctrine of the Reorganized Latter-Day Saints and brought up our daughter to believe in this doctrine. In adulthood our daughter wedded a Salt Lake Mormon elder and embraced in full her husband's belief—which I think is proper if it assures domestic tranquility.

But I find myself between two swords, never knowing which is the sharper. Both Mormons and Latter-Day Saints claim truth but disagree on the material presentation of it.

Which of the two churches is entitled to the classification "paranormal?" Both can be called rich in a material way—but which best represents the truth of Joseph Smith?—H. Paul Eads, Hartshorne, Okla.

#### "GHOST" LAID AND REVIVED

The "ghost" said to walk the creaking decks of the U.S.S. *Constellation* has proved a hardy perennial, cropping up whenever the time is right—and that's about once a year. Perhaps he has remained popular because he was photographed and it's a rare ghost that registers on film.

After doing a story in 1967 on the restoration of the *Constellation* for my paper, *The Baltimore News American*, I was sufficiently intrigued to turn detective to learn something about the famous photographs. Beyond a shadow of a doubt they are hoaxes.

In fact, I talked to George H. Cook, a photographer on the *Baltimore Sun* in which the pictures first were published (in 1955). He told me it all

started over a few martinis with the man who was then the ship's commander. They dreamed up the photo stunt—to be done with trick photography, double exposure, and so on—then dressed up some character in fancy dress, went down to the ship and shot the pictures.

The aftermath: a Boy Scout kept calling the newspaper and insisting he knew a way to "catch the ghost." So one night they all went back to the ship taking the boy along. This time they shot a picture of the kid, the commander and the "ghost" looking over the kid's shoulder. The phantom of course was a real live guy in cocked hat and cutlass. When this picture was published the boy's mother raised all kinds of hell because she charged the conspirators had convinced her son that a ghost really did exist.

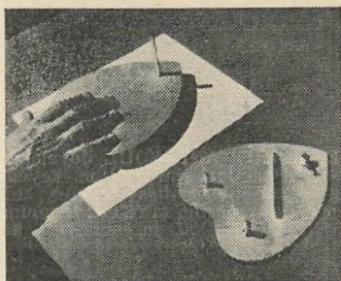
My story, "Frigate's Ghost Active," which appeared in the March 26, 1967, *News American*, cropped up completely by accident. I was fairly new in Baltimore and wanted to see the *Constellation*. The Navy men aboard didn't know I was a reporter and the one who showed me through the ship slipped his moorings when we hit the winery. He said, "This is where the ghost showed up again."

"What ghost? When?" I asked.

He spilled the whole story—a new one, that the specter had appeared again only a month before and the officer up top corroborated the tale. They both said they saw it, whatever it was. Later the big-mouth tried to get me to suppress the story saying he thought it was "bad publicity" and would bring a mess of ghost-breakers down on his head. I never followed up to find out if it did.—*Lee Belser, Baltimore, Md.*



**PROVE YOUR PSYCHIC POWERS  
WITH A  
PLANCHETTE!**



**THE PLANCHETTE IS USED AS A MECHANICAL MEANS FOR AUTOMATIC WRITING. IT AIDS MANIFESTATIONS WHICH HAVE NO OTHER WAY OF BECOMING CONCRETE.**

Successful experimenters report finding the Planchette a highly effective aid to automatic writing and say they prefer it to any other method. They particularly find it much faster than the Ouija Board, which is used to spell out letters one by one. The Planchette is especially favored by those who prefer to work in meditative solitude. Our authentic Planchette, about six inches in length, is beautifully hand-crafted of smooth wood and given a high lustre with a wood-resin polish.

**HOW THE PLANCHETTE WORKS:**

Specialty-fitted pencil forms one leg of planchette, the other two rolling free on ball bearings. These ball bearings permit the slightest indication of movement to take effect, the tiniest wisp of pressure transmitted through your hand. Only a superior product, an authentic psychic appliance, could have this expensive ballbearing feature.

Complete instructions for use of the planchette, as well as for its care and protection, are included with this advanced psychic instrument.

**ORDER YOURS TODAY! ONLY \$4.95**

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP  
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035**

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ planchettes at only \$4.95 each.

I enclose check \_\_\_\_\_, cash \_\_\_\_\_, money order \_\_\_\_\_, for \$ \_\_\_\_\_.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

# WHAT HAS **FATE** IN STORE FOR YOU?

*... A chance to explore the unknown . . . truths you find nowhere else . . . articles and stories to fire your imagination—that's what FATE has in store for you. Here is Editor Mary Fuller's report on stories planned for future issues:*

- ∞ Dreams give easy access to the realm of psychic adventure, according to Marcia Douglas. She has devised a method you can use to find the real "you" as you travel the scenic highways of the astral world.
- ∞ From the headwaters of the Amazon and Orinoco Rivers comes an exciting report on ayahuasca, the mysterious drug that heightens psychic powers. Now being turned to therapeutic uses, it helps man accept his humanness—aggressions, ferocity and hostility, his animal nature—as part of divine heritage.
- ∞ What led Empress Eugenie into the jungles of South Africa and without guidance directly to her son's grave? Does grief trigger exceptional psychic "knowing"?
- ∞ William Eglinton produced physical phenomena unexcelled in the years since his career as a medium ended in 1887. The full story of this enigmatic Englishman shows why today he is considered possibly the greatest medium of them all.



MARY MARGARET FULLER

Each month FATE publishes more than 40,000 words of true articles on the strange, the unusual, the unknown. You can read such stories only in FATE because FATE is the only magazine of its kind in the world!

**DON'T MISS A SINGLE ISSUE —  
SUBSCRIBE TODAY!**

CLARK PUBLISHING CO.  
500 Hyacinth Place  
Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

I wish to subscribe to FATE Magazine for (check square):

24 issues, \$8.00  12 issues, \$4.50

(Foreign subscriptions: 12 issues, \$5.00)  
Enclosed is  cash  check  money  
order for \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Begin my subscription with \_\_\_\_\_ issue.

Check if this renews a previous sub-  
scription.

234

# WORLD'S MOST UNUSUAL COLLECTION OF RARE BOOKS

At Low, Low Prices. 15% Discount on \$25.00 Orders. (In U.S. & Possessions only).  
(Send Only \$21.25 Plus .60 Postage and Insurance).

## ANY BOOK LOCATED! Thousands of Rare Books in Stock.

Send for our Free Catalog listing over 600 different titles: Astrology, Aura, Anthropology, Alchemy, Chiromancy, Demonology, Egyptology, ESP, Flying Saucer, Fortune Telling, Freemasonry, Health, Graphology, Hypnotism, Healing, Longevity, Lost Continents, Legerdemain, Lycanthropy, Mesmerism, Magnetic Healing, Metaphysics, Mysticism, Magic, Secret Societies, Numerology, Pendulum, Palmistry, Od Force, Phrenology, Reincarnation, Rosicrucian, St. Germain, Sorcery, Spiritualism, Symbolism, Theosophy, Tarot, Vibration, Voodoo, Vampirism, Witchcraft, Yoga, Zone Therapy, Apocrypha, Exorcism, Fasting, Getting Rich, Hex, Inspirational, Isometrics, Kahunas, Kuni, Sex. These Books Are Always in Stock. Free Catalog Given Only If You Mention This Magazine. U.S. FUNDS ONLY!

All Titles Listed Below Are Facsimiles, Soft Covers, Spirals, Offset (lithographed) Unless Otherwise Stated. Always In Stock. We Sell By Mail Only. (Avoid Disappointment!)

**THE MYSTERY OF CRYSTAL GAZING**—How An Ancient Mayan Skull May Be the Key. By Sibley S. Morrill (1969). 43, 6 x 9 pages, illus. cover, and with photographs of an 11-pound, 7-ounce piece of rock crystal, carved in the likeness of a human skull of ordinary size. The photographs seem to cast a spell on the viewer. The author invites correspondence from the reader if photographs heals or affects him in any way. \$1.00

**THE LIFE POWER AND HOW TO USE IT**, by Elizabeth Towne (1906). 176 pages. We hear much about the "X Force," "Life Force," etc. This book may help you to discover it within yourself? \$3.00

**SCIENTIFICALLY SOURED MILK** And Its Influence in Arresting Intestinal Putrefaction, by Prof. Elie Metchnikoff (1907). Pamphlet. 16, 6 x 9 pages. \$1.00

**THE TAROT** (78 card deck). Designed by Pamela Colman Smith & Arthur Edward Waite. These are considered the best ever designed. 16, 8½ x 11 offset printed, illustrated pages of History & Symbolism of The Tarot. All for only \$2.00

**THE PICTORIAL KEY TO THE TAROT**, by A. E. Waite. 230, 8½ x 11 mimeographed pages, illustrated cardboard cover. Illus. text, plus the above 78 Cards—all for \$4.50

**THE ELECTRONIC REACTIONS OF ABRAMS**, by Albert Abrams, A.M., M.D., LL.D. 14 valuable pages (full page photos). Plus The Electronic Reactions of Abrams, by Francis A. Case, D.O., M.D. (1922). Combined into one book. This rare book helps to explain the mysterious X-Force (which science cannot explain). \$4.00

**POW-WOOS, OR THE LONG-LOST FRIEND**, by John George Hohman. HEX. A collection of Mysterious Arts and Remedies for Man, as well as Animals. This is the only book on the subject of Hex. 145 pages. See February, 1968 issue of FATE. \$1.50

**KAHUNAS**, The Black & White Magicians of Hawaii, by Sibley S. Morrill (1968). The story of the Kuni (X-Force), which science cannot explain. 112 pages, Illustrated & illus. cover. \$3.00

**CLAIRVOYANCE**, by J. C. F. Grumbine (1899). 166 pages \$2.50

**THE PHILOSOPHY OF NUMBERS**, by Mrs. L. Dow Balliett (1908). 7th Edition. \$2.00

**THIRTY YEARS AMONG THE DEAD**, by Carl A. Wickland, M.D. (1924). 466 pages. Photograph of Author. (Spiritualism). \$5.00

**HOW TO COMBAT PSYCHIC ATTACK**, by E. Nassau (1957). 39 printed page booklet. \$1.00

**OBSESSION**: or, How Evil Spirits Influence Mortals, by the late M. Faraday (electrician and chemist of the Royal Institution, England). 4th Edition. Offset Printed Booklet. \$1.50

**RADIESTHETIC ANALYSIS** (X-Force), by C. L. Cooper-Hunt. Colors, Polarity, Imbalance, etc. \$3.00

**THE BASIS OF SCRIPTURE PROPHECY**, by "Sepharial," 98 pages \$2.00

**THE DAY OF WISDOM ACCORDING TO NUMBER VIBRATION**, by Mrs. L. Dow Balliett (1917). Numerology. 189 pages \$4.00

**HOW TO USE THE PENDULUM**. Illus. 8½ x 11. \$3.00

**KNOWLEDGE & INITIATION**, by Rudolf Steiner. Plus **KNOWLEDGE OF THE CHRIST THROUGH ANTHROPOSOPHY**, by Rudolf Steiner. Mimeo. 29, 8½ x 11 mimeo. Pages Combined. \$1.50

**SUPERSENSIBLE PHYSIOLOGY AND BALANCE IN TEACHING**—Two Lectures by Rudolf Steiner. 18, 8½ x 11 Pages. Mimeo. \$1.00

**MYSTIC SEALS AND COLUMNS**, by Dr. Rudolf Steiner. Approx. 90 8½ x 11 mimeo. pages. Plus Original Drawings produced by offset printing. \$4.00

**EARTHLY DEATH AND COSMIC LIFE**, by Rudolf Steiner (1918). 80, 8½ x 11 mimeo. pages. \$3.00

**ANCIENT GHOSTS AND MODERN SPECTRES EASTERN AND WESTERN WORLD CONTRASTS**, by Rudolf Steiner (1922). 11 mimeo. pages. .50

**WHAT IS REVEALED WHEN ONE LOOKS BACK INTO REPEATED LIVES OF EARTH**, plus **MICHAEL AND THE DRAGON**, by Rudolf Steiner (1912). Combined, 12 mimeo. Pages

**THE DESCENT OF THE SPIRIT: GAINING A RELATIONSHIP TO THE DEAD THROUGH THE LANGUAGE OF THE HEART** (1922), plus **SUPERSENSIBLE KNOWLEDGE; ANTHROPOSOPHY AS A DEMAND OF THE AGE** (1923), by Rudolf Steiner. Combined. 35, 8½ x 11 pages. \$2.00

**THE EVENT OF THE APPEARANCE OF CHRIST INTO THE ETHERIC WORLD** (1910), plus **EFFECTS OF SUBSTANCE IN THE COSMOS AND IN THE HUMAN BODY**, plus **ANTHROPOSOPHY AND THE ETHICAL RELIGIOUS CONDUCT OF LIFE**, by Rudolf Steiner. 43, 8½ x 11 mimeo. pages. \$2.50

Please advise if you have ordered before to prevent duplication on our permanent mailing list. Your zip number is essential. California Residents Please Add 5% Sales Tax. Postage 12c Per Book Extra. (Insurance is 20c per order). \$2.00 Deposit on C.O.D.'s.

**HEALTH RESEARCH, 98 LAFAYETTE ST., MOKELOMNE HILL, CALIF. 95245**

Secrets  
entrusted  
to a  
few



## *The Unpublished Facts of Life*

THERE are some things that cannot be generally told — *things you ought to know*. Great truths are dangerous to some—but factors for personal power and accomplishment in the hands of those who understand them. Behind the tales of the miracles and mysteries of the ancients, lie centuries of their secret probing into nature's laws—their amazing discoveries of the hidden processes of man's mind, and the mastery of life's problems. Once shrouded in mystery to avoid their destruction by mass fear and ignorance, these facts remain a useful heritage for the thousands of men and women who privately use them in their homes today.

### **THIS FREE BOOK**

The Rosicrucians (not a religious

**The Rosicrucians**

(AMORC) SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA 95114, U.S.A.

organization) an age-old brotherhood of learning, have preserved this secret wisdom in their archives for centuries. They now invite you to share the practical helpfulness of their teachings. Write today for a free copy of the book, "The Mastery of Life." Within its pages may lie a new life of opportunity for you. Address: Scribe C.M.O.

<b>SEND THIS COUPON</b>	
Scribe C.M.O.	
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)	
San Jose, California 95114	
Please send me the <i>free</i> book, <i>The Mastery of Life</i> , which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.	
Name _____	
Address _____	
City _____	Zip Code _____
PLEASE INCLUDE YOUR ZIP CODE	